factual determination without considering these things, and they're quite thick, so I'd like to enter them into the record. I've just provided Mr. McCarthy a copy of these records that I received Friday of last week.

Additionally, Karen Welsh from the Nevada State Prison is here, and has made a copy of Mr. Vanisi's medical records, and I'd like to enter those into the record, as well. She can of course attest to their authenticity.

9 THE COURT: Why don't you mark what you want to 10 have the clerk mark.

MR. EDWARDS: Certainly. Your Honor, I've never 11 had an opportunity to review these records, and I don't think 12 Mr. McCarthy has, either. So what I'd be requesting is that 13 we have an opportunity to make copies of this entire medical 14 file. And review it, and if necessary, set this matter for 15 future argument about factual matters in the medical records, 16 which are now Exhibit A. 17 Exhibit B is the disciplinary records. 18

19 Mr. McCarthy has been provided a copy of those.

THE COURT: Okay, so let's start with the medical file. Mr. McCarthy, are you going to stipulate to its authenticity?

23

24

MR. McCARTHY: Sure.

THE COURT: Okay. And you're offering it for

CAPTIONS UNLIMITED OF NEVADA, INC. (775) 746-3534

Docket 65774 Document 2015-01489 TOUALLS09569

4

š, ,	5	
v v an t s		
א <u>י</u> א א		
09		
<u> </u>	purposes of support for your motion for psychological	
2	evaluation?	
	MR. EDWARDS: Yes, your Honor.	
	THE COURT: Mr. McCarthy, any objection?	
4		
5	MR. McCARTHY: Yes, your Honor. It's irrelevant.	
6	It goes to the merits of the motion. And my position is	
7	my response to the suggestion that he is incompetent is: So	
8	what. So	
9	THE COURT: Overruled. Exhibit A is admitted.	
10	Counsel, we'll get to the argument	1
	and a second that later	l r
12		
13		
14	copies of the exhibit. It will probably take about 10 days	
15	to get those.	
16	(Exhibit A admitted.)	
17	MR. EDWARDS: Thank you, your Honor. I think our	
18	motion raises the issue	
	our course that shout Euclidit P2	
19		
20	MR. EDWARDS: Exhibit B, I'd move for admission	
21	of that, as well, your Honor.	
22	THE COURT: Okay, with a continuing objection as	
23	to relevancy, Mr. McCarthy, any other objection to Exhibit B?	
24	MR. McCARTHY: I agree they're authentic, your	
	5	<u>J</u>
	CAPTIONS UNLIMITED OF NEVADA, INC. (775) 746-3534	

vanis	6	
р. М		
- 0 9 5		
	Honor.	
2		
3	today's hearing.	
4	(Exhibit A admitted.)	
5	MR. EDWARDS: Thank you.	
6	THE COURT: Now, was there any evidence that you	
7	wanted to to put on?	
8		
9	addition to those records, you have the affidavits from	1
10	-	
11	original motion. According to the Rohan precedent, as far as	
12	the time of ortidonce that was	
	presented to the federal court at the district court level as	
14		
16	sure. And Mr. Qualls has done much of the legal research and	
18	State's position on that, but I think we need to set	
Jè		
20	We cannot proceed on the merits of the habeas	
21	-	
22	the novelty, the newness of this issue, I think an adverse	
23		
24	behalf. So we need to make a record so you can find out	
	6	-

SVan is	7	
<u>່ນ</u>		
+0 9 5 7 1	whether or not, number one, Mr. Vanisi does have a competency	
- N		
2		
3	Whether or not factually there is a competency	
4	issue with him I don't think has been established. It's	
5	certainly been placed in the record and alleged by Mr. Qualls	
6	and myself. The medical records, the disciplinary records	
7	are corroboration of the allegations that we've made in the	
8	affidavit.	
9	So you need to determine, first of all, whether	
10	or not there is factually a competency issue, and whether or	
	not the appropriate way to handle this is by granting a stay,	
12	and evaluation and treatment pending a return to competency.	
13	Now, I would submit to you, and that's the	
14	purpose of our motion, that adopting the Rohan precedent is	
15	the reasonable and appropriate precedent that should be set	
16	here in Nevada. And we'd ask you to follow that.	
17	Mr. McCarthy and the State disagree, obviously, and have	
18		
19	Rohan analysis. What you won't find in there is anything	
20		
21	So we in this hearing ask to you follow the Rohan	
22	precedent. Find that when competency is not there with the	
23	habeas petitioner in a capital proceeding, that the	
24	proceedings should be stayed, and the petitioner should be	
	7	
	- CAPTIONS UNLIMITED OF NEVADA, INC. (775) 746-3534	

sVani		8
<u>ع</u> ب		
<u>σ</u> 	evaluated, treated. And if there comes a time when he does	
2	return to competency, then we can resume substantive	
	decision-making regarding his habeas claims.	
4	THE COURT: Okay, thank you. Did you want to	
5	wait, Mr. Qualls, and just respond to Mr. McCarthy?	
6	MR. QUALLS: Yes, your Honor.	
7	THE COURT: Okay, Mr. McCarthy.	
8	MR. McCARTHY: Your Honor, let me preface my	
9	remarks by saying that I am not suggesting that the question	
10	of competency is wholly irrelevant to this Court. I'm	
11	suggesting it is not relevant to this proceeding, to this	
12	habeas corpus action. If and when the State seeks a warrant	
13	for the execution of Mr. Vanisi, then this Court should	
14	properly inquire into the competency of Mr. Vanisi to be	
15	executed.	
16	This action, though, that this plaintiff	
	initiated, should go on.	
18	Your Honor, the question of whether an alleged	
19	incompetent person can proceed to maintain the habeas corpus	
20	action presents a broader question of whether he is allowed	
21	to petition the Court. Whether a person alleged to be	
22	incompetent or shown to be incompetent may seek relief.	
23	I suggest to you there are two reasons	
24	actually there are several reasons, for this Court to hold	
] 3

	9	
<u>۔</u>	that there is no bar to proceeding, even with the allegation	
2	that Mr. Vanisi is incompetent.	
3	I try generally to reduce things to a simple	
4	level, so that I can understand it. Here is my simple	
5	argument. An incompetent person has the same legal status as	
6	a child. A child can petition for writ of habeas corpus. I	
7	conclude, therefore, that an incompetent person also can.	
8	In Calambro, we might get a little better vision.	
9	The Court may recall the case Calambro, by and through	
10	Calambro. The court said it was alleged in there that	
11	Calambro was incompetent, and his next friend wished to	
12	proceed on his behalf.	
13	The court said upon a proper showing, yes, you	
14	can proceed, if you show that the prisoner is incompetent,	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21	lawyers charged by law with protecting his interest.	
22	Although if there were some volunteer to step forward, that's	
23	another question.	
24	But I think the basic ruling of Calambro is you	

<u>w, ,</u>		
Vanis	10	
ັ ບ. ນ		
0 H		
	can go forward and dispose of the habeas corpus claim without	
ហ 2	the participation of the prisoner. Otherwise, there would be	
3	no reason to inquire all those things that the Calambro court	
4	inquired.	
5	I agree with this much, the Rohan decision is	
6	properly cited to you. That the Ninth Circuit said just what	
7	Mr. Edwards says it says. I also suggest it's wrong and has	
8	no application here.	
9	It's very clear from Rohan, and more specifically	
10	by the subsequent case of Laws did your Honor get the	
11	additional authority that I sent today?	
12	THE COURT: Yes.	
13	MR. McCARTHY: Thank you. In Laws, the Ninth	
14	Circuit said they were not establishing a general	
15	constitutional right to be competent during habeas corpus	
]6	proceedings. So it's clear to me that Rohan was	
17	established we were talking federal procedural law, that	
18	has no bearing here. I think the Rohan court had two	
19	concerns; neither is applicable here.	
20	First, in the context of rejecting the analysis	
21	of another court, an Oklahoma court, the Ninth Circuit said	
22	they would reach a different result if state law allowed for	
23	a successive position when someone achieves competency.	
24	Well, in Pellegrini and other cases which one was it	
	10	

	11
:	Pellegrini and Ford, our supreme court has said yes, that is
	in fact our law. That a showing of incompetency will
	overcome a procedural bar.
4	So that concern of the Ninth Circuit has no
<u> </u>	application here, because our state law would allow
ŧ	successive petition.
	And the second concern and I agree, this is a
f	legitimate concern they wanted to avoid the risk of the
<u>c</u>	execution of an incompetent person. A concern, your Honor,
10	is not the same as the existence of a law. A concern is
1]	something for the legislature to consider when establishing
12	procedures governing this action. And they have.
13	Our legislature has enacted 176.425, and that was
14	interpreted in Calambro, and the upshot of those two is that
15	this Court can inquire into the competency of a person when
16	the State proposes to execute that person.
17	That day isn't here yet. I suggest that when
18	that day comes, the Court will still have the affidavit of
19	Mr. Edwards, and Mr. Qualls, and all this other evidence, and
20	can then make a proper inquiry. But that doesn't mean that
21	this habeas corpus action can't go forward. It can. We
22	learned that from Calambro, and their facts, that do allow
23	for a petition for writ of habeas corpus.
24	I also think that the Rohan reasoning is

3, , 4 1 1 1 1	• 12	
e 		
)		
ז ק ק	strained, at best. The court notes the supreme court	
•	2 precedent didn't support its conclusion, but also didn't	
	preclude its conclusion, and then used the lack of an	
	absolute prohibition as though it were a command.	
	Your Honor, that reasoning is wrong. Even though	
1	they're only interpreting federal law, and we don't have to	
,	follow that, I suggest you ought not to because their	
:	reasoning is wrong.	
	One of the courts relied on by Rohan was a	
10	Florida decision, Carter vs. State, in which the court held	
1;	that the post-conviction court should inquire into the	
12		
14		
1;		
16		
1		
18	there should not be a stay of the proceedings. But this	
19	court may inquire into the competency of the prisoner kind of	
20	as an aid to future proceedings, but they should not stay the	
21	habeas corpus action. Why the Rohan court found that to be	
22	authority for issuing a stay, I don't know.	
23	Commonwealth vs. Haag, a Pennsylvania court,	
24	indicated there is no right to be competent in	
	CAPTIONS UNLIMITED OF NEVADA, INC. (775) 746-3534	

s Vanis	13	3
<u>่ง</u> ษ		
09		
<u>ຫ</u> - 1	post-conviction proceedings. There may been a need for a	
2	next friend to initiate the proceedings, but as I indicated,	
3	Mr. Vanisi himself initiated the proceedings in a timely	
4	manner.	
5	Ex Parte Mines, the Texas criminal appeals court	
6	reached the same conclusion. We now have O.K. vs. George	
	Bush, et al. And it's interesting, it involves one of the	
8	prisoners in Guantanamo Bay who was taken in Afghanistan.	
	And among other things, he claimed the right to be competent	
10	in order to assist in his habeas corpus action to inquire	
11	into the cause of his confinement in Guantanamo Bay. And the	
12	District Court of D.C. said no, there is no such right to be	
13	competent. And they reviewed Rohan, and rejected it, said	
14	Rohan is wrong.	
15	There is the Washington case, your Honor, I	
16	already cited to the Court, indicating there is no right to	
17	be competent. The right at stake, when we're talking about	
18	competency, is the right to defend oneself against a criminal	
19	charge. That's done. The Washington court I think said it	
20	most clearly, it would be unfair. If these proceedings have	
21	to be stayed because of the allegation of incompetence, the	
22	conclusion one reaches is that another incompetent prisoner	
23	is prohibited from seeking relief. And the Washington court	
24	said that just can't be. I suggest the Washington court was	
	13	

	14	
<u>1</u>	right.	
2	Your Honor, I would mention this action has been	
3	pending for years, now. The original petition has no claims.	
4	There are no claims pending before this Court in this habeas	
5	corpus action. Today is the date for a hearing. There still	
6	hasn't been a supplement. So there are no claims pending	
7	before this Court. In the original petition Mr. Vanisi said	
8	three or four times in part 20 of his petition, "I don't know	
9	what my claims are."	
10	That was three and a half years ago. There's	
11	been lawyers appointed since then, and we still don't know	
12	what the claims are. The judgment and conviction was five	
13	years ago, the order of affirmance was three and a half years	
14	ago. The petition was filed January 18th, 2002, coming up on	
15	three years. Mr. Edwards and Mr. Picker were appointed May	
16	11th, 2002, two and a half years ago. Additional time was	
17	allowed for the supplement until October 1, 2002, more than	
18	two years ago.	
19	Three weeks after that deadline, counsel sought	
20	another extension. This Court granted time to April 1st,	
21	2003, two years ago. That time has come and gone. On	
22	December 23rd of 2003 this Court appointed Mr. Qualls this	
23	Court had previously authorized Mr. Edwards to associate with	
24	Mr. Qualls, then his status changed. Congratulations, Tom.	
	14	

SVan i	• 15	1
8 1- 0 9 5	That changed last December.	
∞ ○ 2	Since then, nothing. Nothing. Since this case	
3	has been pending, there has been nothing happening until two	
	weeks ago, when we have this motion.	
	the motion, Mr. Qualls and Mr. Edwards said the last thing	
	they díd was in June.	
6	In June they went to the prison. In June they	
<u></u>	saw the behavior of their client, and still did nothing until	
10	two weeks ago, when they suggested that perhaps he's	
11	incompetent, and that the hearing ought to be stayed.	<u> </u>
12	I suggest that there is no need for a hearing,	
13	and this case ought to be done, and it ought to be done now.	
1.4	This Court ought to recognize this Court ought to deny the	
15	motion for a stay, because there is no meaning to the claim	
16	that Mr. Vanisi is incompetent. We're ready to go forward.	
17	Upon doing that, the Court ought to recognize	
18	that the pleadings are closed. The time to supplement has	
19	long since passed. The Court ought to recognize there are no	
20		
21	The Court can then take up the question of the	
22		
23		
24	warden or the State or sua sponte. I believe Calambro says	
	15	

8, , Van	18	
8 H 09 5 0 2 1	this Court can do it sua sponte. I further suggest that you	
2	ought to.	
3	But as for today, today this Court ought to deny	
4	this motion for a stay because it has no legal significance,	
5	move on to the habeas corpus petition, and dismiss it,	
6	because there are no claims before this Court. Thank you.	
7	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Qualls.	
8	MR. QUALLS: Your Honor, I'll take a cue from	
9	counsel for the State and start by trying to simplify this.	
10	We are relying upon federal constitutional rights	
11	in the instant motion, and it's base upon Rohan. Rohan	
12	recognizes a number of overlapping rights in this instance,	
13	including due process rights under the Fifth and Fourteenth	
14	Amendments; the right to counsel under the Sixth Amendment;	
15	and the right not to be executed under the Eighth Amendment.	
16	I don't think in this instance those can really	
17	be parsed out. I know the State has spent a lot of time	
18	talking about, well, there's no execution order pending, but	
19	I don't think you can look at that in a vacuum. The reality	
20	is, jumping a little bit forward, if this were to be	
21	dismissed right now, today, then there would be an execution	
22	order, and then it would be in violation of the Eighth	
23	Amendment, and other case law says you can't execute somebody	
24	that's possibly or is incompetent. Indeed, Rohan recognizes	
	16	

SA01938

•	• 17	
	1 that the right at issue is a structural error. Being a	
	2 fundamental breakdown in the processes here, in his	
	3 guaranteed constitutional rights.	
	4 Significantly, the Rohan court discusses not only	
	5 the importance of Mr. Vanisi's right to understand the	
	6 proceedings that we are in, and the circumstances in which he	
	7 is in, the death sentence which is hanging over his head, but	
	8 it also recognizes his right to be able to rationally	
	9 communicate with Mr. Edwards and myself, and to rationally	
1	0 understand where he is. Not just in decision-making, but in	
1	1 communication with us in the preparation of the materials to	
1	2 be filed, the claims to be brought before this Court.	
1	Rohan explains that the rights that it is talking	
1	4 about even though we have discussed that this is kind of a	
1	5 new issue for the Nevada Supreme Court or in the Nevada	
1	6 courts the rights that are discussed, and the right to	
1		
-		
1		
2		
2		
2:		
2		
24	you know, that the entire proceedings, from the arrest	
	17	

s. Van:	• 18	
). ผ		
±095	through and the trial through the execution of the	
ω - 	through and the trial, through the execution of the	
2	judgment, there has to be there's a competency	
	requirement. And it talks about the incorporation of the	
4	into the common law, and now into our Constitution.	
	Briefly, as for some of the authorities relied	
€	upon by the State. The Ninth Circuit case of Laws v.	
7	Mamarque. It's not exactly on point, but what it actually	
8	has to do with is the tolling of the one year time period	-
9	under a DEPA.	
10	However, interestingly, it does cite Rohan as	
11	recognizing a due process right to competency proceedings.	
12	Specifically, if I can read into the record. "The firmly	
13	entrenched common law right to competence persisting beyond	
14	trial is a strong indicator of the constitutional due process	
15	right. Competency in post-conviction proceedings or to stay	
16	of proceedings until competence is regained." It's citing	
17	Rohan at page 813.	
18	The Florida and Wisconsin cases that the State	
19	discusses, Carter v. State and State v. Debra E., they're	
20	actually in accord with Rohan and cited favorably therein.	
21	Hews, the Washington case, is it's a 1987 case, out of an	
22	equal state court. I don't think it's it may be	
23	persuasive on this score, certainly not controlling.	
24	Certainly not controlling over a recent Ninth Circuit case	
	CAPTIONS UNLIMITED OF NEVADA, INC. (775) 746-3534	

ſ	19
1	that is interpreting federal constitutional rights, which is
2	what we are alleging.
3	As for Commonwealth v. Haag, the Pennsylvania
4	case; Fisher v. State, the Oklahoma case; and Ex Parte Mines,
5	the Texas case, the Rohan court considered all those and
6	expressly rejected the reasoning, or said they were in
7	apposite to the issue at hand.
8	Interestingly, the State brings up the very new
9	case of O.K. v. Bush, a D.C. circuit case which, as counsel
10	for the State explained, does deal with detainees in
11	Guantanamo. Interestingly, it has only to do a detainee's
12	right to competency a detainee who has not been charged
13	with any crime, and that person's right to a competency
14	proceeding.
	So it's not on point at all, as far as that
16	concerns. But in footnote 14 and I can read this into the
17	record as well that court expressly recognizes, "There are
18	three narrow exceptions to the general rule that a habeas
19	petitioner does not have a right to determination of mental
20	competency. First, the Ninth Circuit has recognized a
21	statutory right to a determination of mental competency in
22	the habeas review of a death penalty conviction." That's in
23	Gates v. Woodford, which is Rohan. "The court indicated that
24	a determination of mental incompetency in this context will

tu, ,		
Van	• 20	
ם ד- צ]
<u>8</u> や の	· · ·	
у 9 5 1	stay any ongoing habeas proceeding and delay the petitioner's	:
<u>ល</u> ហ		
2	execution."	
3	That's the case that the State relies upon there.	
4	As for the Calambro decision, again, I think	
5	Calambro is in apposite, and doesn't really inform the	
6	decision of the Court, here. It involves a mother pursuing	
7	habeas relief as a next friend. Rohan, for one, specifically	
8		
9	petitioner is incompetent. The next friend isn't going to do	
10	any good, for one thing, because if the next friend is not	
11	able to communicate with the petitioner any more than the	
12	attorneys were, we're right back where we're started from.	
13	Additionally, Calambro involved competency to	
14	waive the right to an appeal, which is again in apposite to	
15	this case, and in apposite to the precise holdings of Rohan.	
16	Calambro did also deal with, as the State	
17	mentioned, NRS 176.425. The problem with that, as it regards	
18	a stay, is it only stays the execution, and also it requires	
19	that the director of the department of prisons petition for	
20	that.	
21		
22		
23	There are other statutes that provide for stays,	
24	again, only of execution, in Nevada. NRS 176.415 sub 3, as	
	20	

,	21	
		÷
1	well as NRS 176.486 and 487. But again, that's not the exact	
2	issue at hand, here.	
3	As to any standard of competence, under the	
4	circumstances, I that's somewhat premature, although we	
5	have introduced some documents, our own affidavits and the	
6	prison records, for the purposes of today's argument, I think	
7	any argument over whether he meets any standard of competence	
8	must be reserved for another day.	
9	Additionally, and as is reflected in the medical	
10	records provided today, we have an issue perhaps of forced	
11	medication, which may become a bigger issue at another time.	
12	It should be noted for the record that Riggins v. Nevada, out	
13	of U.S. Supreme Court 1992, held that the Sixth and	
14	Fourteenth Amendments may be violated if a petitioner or a	
15	prisoner is forced to be medicated in order to achieve	
16	competence.	
17	The bottom line is that even if the State says	
18	Rohan makes no sense, I think Rohan makes perfect sense. I	
19	think what doesn't make sense is to follow the State's	
20	position in this case, which is that this Court should just	
21	dismiss the petition, and then again, we're in a position	
22	where an incompetent prisoner is going to be executed.	
23	Not to mention all of the exhaustion problems	
24	that that would create. As this Court is aware, if and	
	CAPTIONS UNLIMITED OF NEVADA, INC. (775) 746-3534	

8 Van	22	
ף. <u>ט</u> ŀ		
-0 9 5 8 1	probably when this case would end up in a federal court, it	
-\	would end up right back here to actually address the	
3	competence issues once again. So we're wasting time,	
4	resources, and whatnot, from that standpoint.	
5	Simply dismissing at this point has absolutely no	
6	value, and is counterproductive.	
	With regards to Mr. Edwards' and my decision not	
8	to file the supplement at this time let me back up a	
9	little bit. He commented on the fact that we went to visit	
10	Mr. Vanisi in June, that's correct. After that time, we have	
11	been trying to we wrote letters to try to get certain	
12	records from the prison, and got no response there. And so	
13	then resorted to subpoenas to try to bring those. Some of	
14	them didn't get there until today, so we haven't been able to	
15	review those.	
16	Additionally, again, this kind of has been kind	
17	of a complex legal issue that we've been trying to sort out.	
18	Our position at this point is that filing a supplement would	
19	be counterproductive and counterintuitive to the motion that	
20	we have today. It might also foreclose the ability for us to	
21	either expand upon claims that we already have, based upon	
22	our interaction with Mr. Vanisi. It would also prevent us	
23	from perhaps adding additional claims that might arise from	
24	rational communication with Mr. Vanisi.	
	22	

SA01944

y y	23
	As to any mention of successive petitions that
	2 the State brings up, that's one of the reasons why we're
	3 seeking a stay right now. So we don't have to fall into the
	4 procedural default situation of a successive petition or of,
	5 as I mentioned, a state exhaustion problem at federal
	6 court.
	7 MR. EDWARDS: Your Honor, may I be heard on one
	B collateral aspect of this?
	THE COURT: You
10	MR. EDWARDS: I'm not going to discuss the law, I
12	
1;	
14	
1:	
10	5 diligent in our efforts to represent Mr. Vanisi in this
1	proceeding. And I don't think that's what the Court's
18	perception is, but to dispel that notion, we will submit a
19	memorandum pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 250 that will
20	detail each and every action that we've taken in this case.
21	Our billings up to this point in time have been the framework
22	for that 250 memorandum, and we'll do that.
23	But this relates to the fact that we
24	intentionally did not file that supplement. This isn't some
	23

	24	
	and if that	
1	oversight or ineffective behavior on our part. And if that	
2	decision is tactically wrong and procedurally incorrect or	
3	the basis for a dismissal of the petition, then we're at	
4	fault. But that was a deliberate determination made after	
5	much research by Mr. Qualls and I.	
6	There have been a lot of attorney hours expended	į
7	on the development of the substantive claims that will	
8	eventually be presented to this Court in the event we're	
	required to go forward. But this as a preliminary matter has	
10	to be addressed, this Rohan issue.	
11	And I don't know whether you have everything you	
12	need in front of you to do that right now. I know you	
13	certainly haven't had the opportunity to consider some of the	
14	factual record that is now just being presented to you	
15	relating to the competence issue.	
16	But I wanted to make a record on that, as	
17	counsel you will be presented soon with the basis for the	
18	250 memorandum, so you can see that it's not like we haven't	
19	done anything in this case.	
20	THE COURT: Okay.	
21	Mr were you through, Mr. Qualls?	
22	MR. QUALLS: I would just conclude as I started	
23	by reminding the Court that our motion is based upon the	
24	overlapping federal constitutional rights, Fifth, Sixth,	
£4	overapping rederar constructionar rights, throny strong	

and a second
--

SVan 1s	25	
<u>א</u> אי		
0		
<u>ប</u> <u>0</u> 1	Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments, and that's what we're	
2	standing by. And we're saying the Rohan court's	
3	interpretation of those is controlling on the courts in the	
4	State of Nevada.	
5	THE COURT: Did you have anything further,	
6	Mr. McCarthy?	
7	MR. McCARTHY: If I may.	
8	THE COURT: You may.	
9	MR. McCARTHY: In the law of the case subsequent	
10	to Rohan, the Ninth Circuit specifically denied they created	
11	a general constitutional right to be competent in a	
12	post-conviction action. They denied it. The only concern	
13	that court had was the possibility of the execution of an	
14	incompetent person. Our law, our state law, provides a	
	different means for addressing that concern.	
16	There is no general constitutional right to be	
17	competent. Calambro says, state law says, go forward. Even	
18	with an incompetent petitioner. I'd ask the Court to do just	
19	that.	
20	THE COURT: With regard to the motion to stay the	
21	habeas and transfer the defendant to Lakes Crossing for	
22	evaluation and treatment, I'm going to deny that in part,	
23	grant it in part. I am going to stay the proceedings to find	
24	out if Mr. Vanisi is incompetent. Only for an evaluation. I	
	25	

لي , ، , ، , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 		
Vanj	26	
<u>א</u> א רי		
0 9 5	an act and wing the transformed to Iskap Creasing or anythere	
	am not ordering him transferred to Lakes Crossing or anywhere	
2	else; the evaluation will take place at the Nevada Department	
	of Prisons.	
4	And I am reserving any ruling with regard to the	
5	remainder of your request, whether or not a permanent stay	
6	pending competency, et cetera. That's very premature, and	
7	I'm not willing to do that.	
8	If if I deny your request, we still have to	
	know if Mr. Vanisi was competent. Because, as Mr. McCarthy	
10	alleges, if he was incompetent there may be a right to	
11	successive petitions. But we don't know he's incompetent.	
12	I am familiar with Mr. Vanisi, and I'm very	
13	familiar with his activities at the trial time, and he was	
14	evaluated and competent. So I'm not convinced that	
15	Mr. Vanisi is incompetent. I think you've made a lot of a	
16	record, but I'm not convinced that he's incompetent to	
17	proceed, and I think we need to know that. And any court	
18	reviewing this needs to know that. So it is appropriate to	
19	make that determination.	
20	I also want to find out if he's competent to	
21	serve as a witness, that was an issue raised by the State.	
22	We might as well have one evaluation. One whether or not	
23	he's competent to assist counsel, and assist with his habeas;	
24	and two, is he competent to be a witness. Then we know.	
1	CAPTIONS UNLIMITED OF NEVADA, INC. (775) 746-3534	

to, Van	27	
ף. <u>ט</u> די		
	If you want to move forward at that point,	
-N	depending on my ruling, we'll still have that determination	
3	from a psychologist or psychiatrist. We need two people to	
4	evaluate him. I'll enter that order, ordering that two	
<u>م</u>	people proceed to evaluate Mr. Vanisi, and we will get a date	
6	for that return of evaluation.	
	The long-term issues, we aren't even close to. I	
8	know that the defense has argued that we would be back here	
9	immediately. The State somewhat argued that, too, that I'd	
10	be back here immediately, depending on what happens here with	
11	the writ. I want to resolve the writ on any merits that	
12	exist. So I'm inclined to probably not stay, even if	
13	Mr. Vanisi is incompetent, but order the successive petition	
14	be filed. I'm inclined to do that, I haven't decided for	
15	sure, but that is my inclination.	
16	MR. QUALLS: Your Honor, again, supplemental	
17	petition? I apologize, you said	
18	THE COURT: Supplemental.	
19	MR. QUALLS: You said successive petition.	
20	THE COURT: There's two things we're concerned	
21	with. One, if you were unsuccessful on the petition or the	
22	supplement, and then later want to come back with a	
23	successive petition.	
24	Two, whether or not you're going to be allowed to	
	CAPTIONS UNLIMITED OF NEVADA, INC. (775) 746-3534	

	28	
	1 or ordered to file a supplement in spite of Mr. Vanisi's	
	2 either unwillingness to cooperate with you or inability. I'm	
	not convinced it's an inability, but I need a psychologist	
	4 and I want to make a record. So I think it's important to	
	5 have the record clear as to what's going on, here. Whether	
	6 or not it's an inability, or an unwillingness.	
	7 So counsel for Mr. Vanisi will prepare an order	
1	ordering pych evaluations, ordering they take place at the	
<u>;</u>	institution where he's housed, and we'll get a date and time	
1(for return on those evaluations only. Does your client wish	
1;	to waive his appearance at the hearing on the psych evals?	
12	MR. EDWARDS: I have not addressed that with him,	
13	your Honor.	
14	THE COURT: Then we'll just keep him on a	
15	schedule unless you waive it.	
16	MR. EDWARDS: Yes.	
17	THE CLERK: January 27th at 2:00 p.m.	
18	MR. EDWARDS: Your Honor, I'll draft this order	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24	MR. McCARTHY: I do, your Honor. I would ask	
	28	

70 4		
s	29	_
ի. Ն		
+ 0 9 5 9 1	that the Court also order any potential supplemental claims	
<u>Ф</u>		
2		
3	of those that have been available without his cooperation, be	
4	filed now. It's been years. How about next week.	
S	MR. QUALLS: Your Honor, I can address that as I	
6	believe Rohan addresses that, which is it would be purely	
7	speculative, under our argument and under the reasoning of	
8	our argument, to decide which ones are which ones he is or is not able to assist us with.	
3		
10	In the Rohan case, as a matter of fact, the	
11	district court had the next friend submit a brief under seal	
12	explaining exactly that, which claims the next friend needed	
13	additional assistance from the petitioner on.	
14	And the Ninth Circuit said that's ridiculous,	
15	it's completely speculative as to what the petitioner would	
16	or would not, if they were competent, be able to assist with.	
17	So I'm going to oppose the State's motion.	
10	Mite Coupe, the materian to make you file	
18	THE COURT: I'm not going to make you file	
19	anything, but I'm ordering you to prepare it, so that	
20	depending on my ruling at the next hearing you'd be prepared	
21	to file it immediately.	
22	MR. EDWARDS: Very good, your Honor.	
23	MR. QUALLS: Thank you.	
	TUR COURT, Coursel anything further?	
24	THE COURT: Counsel, anything further?	
Ł		
	29	

SA01951

<u>xo / </u>		
ພ	30	
an		
P • ห		
ب 0 9 0 9		
Ū III		
<u>۰</u>	MR. McCARTHY: I understand.	
ហ 2	THE COURT: All right, court is in recess.	
3	(Proceedings_concluded.)	
4	000	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
10	· · · · ·	
12		
13		
14		
1		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
23		
24		
	30	
	20	

SA01952

••••	31	1
		<u> </u>
	1 STATE OF NEVADA,)	
	2	
	3 COUNTY OF LYON.)	
	4	
	5	
	6 I, MARCIA L. FERRELL, Certified Court Reporter of the	
	7 Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada, in and	
	8 for the County of Washoe, do hereby certify:	
	9 That I was present in Department No. 4 of the	
	10 above-entitled Court and took stenotype notes of the	
	11 proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter transcribed the	
	<pre>12 same into typewriting as herein appears;</pre>	
	13 That the foregoing transcript is a full, true and	
	14 correct transcription of my stenotype notes of said	
	15 proceedings	
	15 proceedings.	
	Dated at Fernley, Nevada, this <u>2</u> day of day of	
	17 Movember , 2004.	
	18	
	19	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20 Marcia I fonell	
	21 Marcia L. Ferrell, CSR #797	
	22	
:	23	
2	24	
	1	

	ORIGIN	Al min
	Onion	
	4185	2005 FEB 16 AM 8: 00
		RONALD LONGTIN. JR.
	JUDITH ANN SCHONLAU	
	CCR #18	DEPUTY
	75 COURT STREET	
	RENO, NEVADA	
	IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRIC	T COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
	IN AND FOR THE C	COUNTY OF WASHOE
	BEFORE THE HONORABLE CONNIE	J. STEINHEIMER, DISTRICT JUDGE
ł		
	-000)-
	SIAOSI VANISI,)	
	Petitioner,)	
) VS.)	CASE NO. CR98P0516
ł	THE STATE OF NEVADA,)	DEPARTMENT NO. 4
	Respondent.)	
	,	
	TRANSCRIPT OF	F PROCEEDINGS
	IN CHAMBEN	RS HEARING
	WEDNESDAY, JAN	NUARY 19, 2005
	3:45	P.M.
	Reno,	Nevada
ľ		
	Reported By:	
	NEVADA-CALIFORNIA CERTIFIED; REC Computer-aided Transcription	JISTERED PROFESSIONAL REPORTER
	- -	

ł		
<u>м</u>		
SVanisi2JDC05 3		
E.		1
00 		
N 1 G	APPEARANCES	
것 2		
ក ហ 3	For the Petitioner: SCOTT EDWARDS	
ن o	Attorney at Law 1030 Holcomb Avenue	
ω ω 4	Reno, Nevada	
5		
<u>с</u>	For the Respondent: OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY	
6	BY: TERRENCE MCCARTHY	
	Deputy District Attorney	
7	Washoe County Courthouse Reno, Nevada	
8	Neno, Nevaua	
9		
10		
11		
12		
1 2		
13		
14		
1 6		
15		
16		
1 - 7		
17		
18		
19	· · · ·	
19		
20		
- 21		
21	· · · ·	
22		
23		
. 23		
24		
		l
· .		

2JDC05933

ന			
Van			
יי גין גין		RENO, NEVADA; WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 19, 2005; 3:45 P.M.	
JDC 05	2		
ତ ୦	3		
ω 4	4	THE CLERK: Gentlemen, this is Marcie, the Court	
	5	Clerk. How are you today?	
	6	MR. EDWARDS: Hi, Marcie.	
	7	MR. McCARTHY: Fine.	
	8	THE CLERK: I think I have Mr. Edwards and	
	9	Mr. McCarthy; is that correct?	
	10	MR. McCARTHY: Yes, ma'am.	
	11	THE CLERK: Is that everybody?	
	12	MR. EDWARDS: That is us.	
	13	THE CLERK: Here is the Judge.	
	14	THE COURT: Gentlemen, we are convened in chambers	
	15	with a court reporter to discuss logistics issues with regard	
	16	to Siaosi Vanisi.	
	17	MR. EDWARDS: Uh-huh.	
	18	MR. McCARTHY: Uh-huh.	
	19	THE COURT: I received a faxed letter from	
	20	Dr. Amazaga who is doing one of the psychological evaluations,	
	21	and he's requesting access to Siaosi Vanisi's medical record	
	22	for about an hour at the prison. But before I granted that and	
	23	issued an Order, I wanted to be sure neither of you had any	
<u>. </u>	24	objection.	

	, H		
и Ч			
/an			
й К			
<u>н</u> N	1	MR. EDWARDS: Scott Edwards here, Your Honor. First	
JDC 05	2	of all, I don't have any objection to it. And you did in fact	
ទឹ	3	put that in your Order of December 27th. I went back and	
<u>9</u> 35	4	looked at that.	
	5	THE COURT: Okay.	
	6	MR. EDWARDS: It says pursuant to this Order, the	
	7	experts appointed pursuant to this Order should be given access	
	8	to review all medical records of the Petitioner held by the	
	9	Department of Corrections.	
	10	THE COURT: Well then	
	11	MR. EDWARDS: When I spoke to Dr. Bittker, he called	
	12	day before yesterday, he was down there, they were	
	13	cooperating. They were providing him all the medical records.	
	14	THE COURT: Okay. We'll just make sure Dr. Amazaga	
	15	has that Order in hand.	
	16	I will direct the clerk to fax a copy of the Order to	
	17	Dr. Amazaga so he has another copy of it and make sure that he	
	18	has it in hand when he goes down to do the evaluation.	
	19	MR. EDWARDS: Great.	
	20	MR. McCARTHY: By the way, the State has no interest	
	21	in this.	
	22	MR. EDWARDS: No dog in this hunt.	
	23	THE COURT: The other issue is, I just wanted to let	
	24	you both know, although I ordered the medical records be copied	

SA01957

2JDC05935

ಹ್			
Vanis			
	_1	and given to you that were provided in court, it hasn't quite	
12JDC05	2	happened yet, but the clerk will get then to you very soon.	
ភ្នំ ភ្នំ	3	MR. McCARTHY: I have every confidence in the court	
<u>0</u> 36	4	clerk.	
	5	MR. EDWARDS: Thank you, Your Honor.	
	6	THE COURT: The last thing that has come to my	
	7	attention, Dr. Bittker has communicated with the court clerk	
	8	and asked her if I am requiring his attendance at the hearing	
	-9	that is scheduled next week.	
	10	MR. EDWARDS: I told him that it would most likely be	
	11	required, Your Honor.	
	12	MR. McCARTHY: I think, from my standpoint, it kind	
	13	of depends on what he says in the report. If he says the guy	
	14	is nuts, I am going to want to cross him.	
	15	MR. EDWARDS: If he said he isn't, I will probably	
	16	want to cross him.	
	17	THE COURT: Do one of you want to subpoena him, or do	
	18	you want or are you requesting that I enter an Order that he	
	-19	appear?	
	20	MR. EDWARDS: Again, Your Honor, your Order before	
	21		
	22	said, "And appear at the hearing on January 27th at 2:00 P.M.,	
	23	and testify to the findings if requested by the Court or one of the parties."	1
	23		
	<u> </u>	THE COURT: So that is my question.	
		5	

2JDC05936

۵ ۵	i	•	
÷.			
anisi2	1	MR. EDWARDS: I request it.	
ů U	2	THE COURT: Okay.	
JDC 05			
0 0 0	3	MR. EDWARDS: I think Terry does too, right?	
~ĭ	4	MR. McCARTHY: Sure. Sure.	
	5	THE COURT: You want Dr. Amazaga and Dr. Bittker at	
	6	the hearing?	
:	-7	MR. EDWARDS: I do. And, Your Honor, here is kind of	
	8	part of my beef here is the reports are going to be provided	
	9	right on the eve of the hearing.	
	10	THE COURT: Right.	
	11	MR. EDWARDS: So I will kind of have to digest them	
	12	on the run. I might miss something that I can address at the	
	13	hearing if they are there.	
	14	THE COURT: Okay. What I am going to do then is we	
	15	will let the doctors know that they are needed, and I am going	
	16	to stagger them by an hour.	
	17	MR. EDWARDS: Great.	
	18	THE COURT: Then if we end up having to recess for a	
	19	few minutes, because it doesn't take that long, that is fine.	
	20	It is better than having somebody sit out there for an hour,	
	21	hour and a half.	
	22	MR. EDWARDS: That is great, Your Honor. Good idea.	
	23	THE COURT: Okay. Now the doctors are going to be	
	24	submitting requests for payment on that.	
	•		

വ ട		
a t s t s		
ы Ы 1	MR. EDWARDS: Yeah.	
ម្មី 2 2 05 3	THE COURT: Which is the issue. If you are asking	
ന് 3 ഗ	for it, Scott, on both of them, then it comes out of the	
ω ω 4	Court's budget ultimately, because you have to do an	
5	application for the court to pay for it.	
6	If Mr. McCarthy is asking for it, it gets to come out	
7	of	
8	MR. McCARTHY: The County.	
9	THE COURT: Both places it comes from the County. It	
10		
11	Court's budget.	
12	MR. EDWARDS: Judge, I think	
13	THE COURT: Are you post conviction?	
14	MR. EDWARDS: I think it comes out of the State	
15	Public Defender's budget, because they are the ones that pay me	
16		
17	have the budgetary responsibility for it. I have had him paid	
18		
19	THE COURT: Okay. Just make sure when Dr. Bittker	
20	submits his bill to you, that you submit an order that	
21	reflects it should be paid from the State Public Defender's	
22	office.	
23	MR. EDWARDS: Okay.	
24	THE COURT: Then it won't be a problem.	

ъ.			
Vanis			
۲·	1	MR. EDWARDS: I will do that.	
2J Д	2	THE COURT: What is going to happen now is we will	
JDC05	3	get a copy of the Order. Maybe, Mr. Edwards, it might be	
<u>ο</u> ω ο	4	quicker if you faxed that over to Dr. Amazaga.	
	5	MR. EDWARDS: Sure, I can do that.	
	6		
		THE COURT: Okay. And then we will notify Dr. Amaaga	
	7	and Dr. Bittker they do need to be at the hearing next week.	
	8	And I think that is all the business except for at	
	9	the conclusion of the hearing, Mr. Edwards, you will submit the	
	10	application for payment for Dr. Bittker and Dr. Amazaga and an	
	-11	Order directing that it be paid by the State Public Defender.	
	12	MR. EDWARDS: On the hearing on the 26th?	
	13	THE COURT: That's correct, or after that hearing	
	14	when it comes due.	
	15	MR. EDWARDS: Will do. Let's see what his fax number	
	16	is.	
	17	THE COURT: Doctor Amazaga?	
	18	MR. EDWARDS: Yeah. 826-2743; is that right?	
	19	THE COURT: I think so.	
	20	MR. EDWARDS: Doctor Bittker's I am sure I can find.	
	21	THE COURT: I don't have that. I just have a copy of	
	22	the letter from Dr. Amazaga in front of me.	
	23	MR. EDWARDS: But this Order doesn't need to be faxed	
	24	to Dr. Bittker, so it is no problem, right?	

SA01961

2JDC05939

ល			
Vanis			
	:		
ት 25 ፓ	1	THE COURT: No. What I am going to do is the faxed	
JDC 05	2	letter we received from Dr. Amazaga I am going to direct the	
<u>0</u>	3	clerk to put this in the file as an exhibit next in order	
40	4	sealed.	
	5	MR. EDWARDS: Okay.	
	6	THE COURT: I don't know what that letter will be,	
	-7-	but it will be in the minutes of the Court.	
	8	MR. EDWARDS: Great.	
	9	THE COURT: Thank you, counsel. Is there anything	
	10	further for today?	
	11	MR. EDWARDS: None from me, Your Honor, Scott	
	12	Edwards.	
	13	MR. McCARTHY: I am okay.	
	14	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, gentlemen.	
	15	MR. EDWARDS: Thank you.	
	16	MR. McCARTHY: Thank you.	
	17	MR. EDWARDS: See you, Terry.	
	18	(Whereupon, the proceedings were concluded.)	
	19		
	20		
	21		
	22		
	23		
	24		
			ŧ

9

SA01962

00		
<		
anis i	STATE OF NEVADA,	
2 J) SS.	
1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3	COUNTY OF WASHOE.	
<u>ں</u>	I, Judith Ann Schonlau, Official Reporter of the	
4 1 4	Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada, in and	
5	for the County of Washoe, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:	
6	That as such reporter I was present in Department No.	
7	4 of the above-entitled court on January 19, 2005, at the hour	
8	of 3:45 o'clock p.m., of said day and that I then and there	
9	took verbatim stenotype notes of the proceedings had in the	
10	matter of THE STATE OF NEVADA vs. SIAOSI VANISI, Case Number	
	CR98-P0516.	
12	That the foregoing transcript, consisting of pages	
13	numbered 1- 7 inclusive, is a full, true and correct	
14	transcription of my said stenotypy notes, so taken as	
10		
15	aforesaid, and is a full, true and correct statement of the	
16	proceedings had and testimony given upon the trial of the	
17	above-entitled action to the best of my knowledge, skill and	
18	ability.	
19	DATED: At Reno, Nevada this 1st day of February, 2005.	د
20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
21		
22	JuitanShortan	
23	JUDITH ANN SCHONLAU CSR #18	
24	(
· · ·	1 <u> </u>	

SA01963

<u>0</u> 7	·	
2 5 5 5 5 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	CODE: 4185 ORIGINAL 2012 MICT MICH	
))))	Mill JR.	
	SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA	
	IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE	
	THE HONORABLE CONNIE STEINHEIMER, DISTRICT JUDGE	
	00000	
	SIAOSI VANISI,	
	Petitioner, Case No. CR98P0516	
	vs. Dept. No. 4	
	STATE OF NEVADA,	
	Respondent.	
	/	
	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS	
	IN-CHAMBERS CONFERENCE	
	JANUARY 24, 2005	
	RENO, NEVADA	
	· · · ·	
	Reported by: DONNA DAVIDSON, CCR #318, RMR, CRR Computer-Aided Transcription 1	

•	· .		
3 			
<u>в</u>			
i i s i	1	APPEARANCES	
SVanisi2JDC059	2		•
00 00 00	3		
902	4	For the Petitioner:	
	5	SCOTT W. EDWARDS Attorney at Law	
	6	729 Evans Avenue Reno, Nevada 89512	
	7		
	8	THOMAS L. QUALLS Attorney at Law	
	9	443 Marsh Avenue Reno, Nevada 89509	
	-	Reno, Nevada 09509	
	10	For the Respondent:	
	11		
	12	TERRENCE MCCARTHY Deputy District Attorney 50 West Liberty Street, #300	
	13	Reno, Nevada 89520	
	14		
	15		
	16		
	1 2		
	17		
	18		
	19		
	20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	21		
	22	· · ·	
	23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	24		
		2	

თ	• •		
Wan	f		
ы Ч	1	RENO, NEVADA, MONDAY, JANUARY 24, 2005, 1:48 P.M.	
24	2		
12JDC05	3		
00	4	THE COURT: I asked for this in-chambers	
ω	5	meeting because we have our hearing tomorrow, and	
	6	Dr. Amezaga Thursday, and Dr. Amezaga could not	
	7	get in to see Vanisi because Vanisi would not come	
	8	in.	
	9	And I guess we should note that present in	
	10	chambers with the court clerk is Mr. Qualls and	
	11	Mr. Edwards and Mr. McCarthy.	
	12	So, gentlemen, my concern is how are we going	
	13	to get Mr. Vanisi evaluated by Dr. Amezaga?	
	14	MR. QUALLS: Do you want to field that?	
	15	MR. EDWARDS: Go ahead.	
	16	MR. QUALLS: Well, Scott and I have talked	
	17	about since we're on the record, I suppose I	
	18	should call you Mr. Edwards have talked about that	
	19	relative to did you receive Dr. Bittker's	
	20	evaluation?	
	21	THE COURT: Yes, I have received	
	22	Dr. Bittker's evaluation.	
	23	MR. QUALLS: And at the end of his evaluation	
	24	he recommends a change of medication and then a	
		3	

-

-

រ រប្	••		
sVan	[
is i	1	reevaluation in 90 days.	
<u>р</u>	2	So our thoughts very simply were if you were	
Дарани Дарани	3	inclined to follow that recommendation, we could see	
5904	4	at the end of 90 days if he wouldn't be more	
њ.	5	cooperative with both medical professionals.	
	6	MR. EDWARDS: And I mean his finding now is	
	7	that Mr. Vanisi is not competent by the standard that	
	8	you asked him to evaluate him by. So if we had	
	9	Dr. Amezaga and he had a different opinion, then we	
	10	would have the split of the experts anyway, and we	
	11	would have to get a third evaluation, I guess, tie	
	12	breaker.	
	13	THE COURT: Not necessarily.	
	14	MR. McCARTHY: They can be unanimous. It's	
	15	up to the Court.	
	16	MR. QUALLS: Sure.	
	17	THE COURT: Some cases we ask for the third,	
	18	but I'm not sure we would in this case, because it	
	19	has been very difficult to just get doctors willing	
	20	to go do this.	
	21	MR. EDWARDS: I understand.	
	-22	THE COURT: Most psychologists and `	
	23	psychiatrists don't want to be involved with	
	24	Mr. Vanisi. So we have Dr. Amezaga.	
		4	

ល្ម	• •		
sVan	Г		
is i	1	Have you talked to your client at all	
N)	2	since and I don't want your content of your	
JDC05	3	conversations, but have you discussed his	
<u> </u>	4	unwillingness to visit with Dr. Amezaga, or you do	
<u> </u>	5	you know what the basis of that was?	
	6	MR. EDWARDS: Not with Dr. Amezaga, I don't.	
	7	I talked to Dr. Bittker on the day that he examined	
	8	Mr. Vanisi, and there was initial uncooperativeness	
	9	there, too.	
	10	THE COURT: But at least he got out of his	
	11	cell apparently. He didn't leave his cell for	
	12	Dr. Amezaga.	
	13	MR. EDWARDS: Right. When I last spoke to	
	14	Mr. Vanisi before the hearing, not here in the	
	15	courtroom, but I had a telephone contact with him, I	
	16	emphasized the importance of cooperating with the	
	17	doctors that would come as a result of this. And he	
	18	didn't indicate to me that he wasn't going to	
	19	cooperate.	
	20	When we initially met with him, this was	
	21	before Tom Qualls was co-counsel, but I was on this	
	22	with Mr. Picker, if you recall.	
	23	THE COURT: Yes.	
	24	MR. EDWARDS: One of our first meetings with	
		5	

SVan	•••		
и Ч	1	Mr. Vanisi was to do some psychological workup,	
±2JI	2	mitigation-type analysis, and he was very reluctant,	
ĴЪС05	3	outright refused to do that at that time. We tried	
<u>906</u>	4	on our own to do that. And at every turn he turned	
<u>,</u> ,	5	us down, so as time passed, you know, I was just	
	6	hoping that this would get better.	
	7	And it did, at least with Dr. Bittker, but it	
	8	hasn't. Now I think within two days he was back to	
	9	this and what you'll see in Dr. Bittker's report	
	10	is he's injected with Haldol, and when he and his	
	11	behavior goes through a cycle, depending I think	
	12	it's like a 20- or 30-day cycle.	
	13	MR. QUALLS: I think he gets that once a	
	14	month.	
	15	MR. EDWARDS: Once a month with this Haldol.	
	16	The day he appeared here in court last was a day or	
	17	two days after the injection, and he was I don't	
	18	know if you noticed that, but he was mute, he was	
	19	flat.	
	20	MR. QUALLS: He almost fell out of his chair.	
	21	He was very different from when we interviewed him.	
	22	But apparently he was way past the injection the last	
	23	time when Scott and I went to Ely.	
	24	MR. EDWARDS: When we went to Ely and saw	
		6	

	• •		
sVan			
ы Ч	1	him, he was just the opposite of that.	
24	2	THE COURT: Okay. So what day were you last	
12JDC05	3	in court?	
5907	4	MR. EDWARDS: November.	
-1	5	THE CLERK: 22nd.	
	6	MR. EDWARDS: Yes. And I think he had been	
	7	injected on the 20th or 21st. And Dr. Bittker	
	8	MR. QUALLS: That's in Bittker's report.	
	9	MR. EDWARDS: said that. So that kind of	
	10	explained his behavior.	
	11	THE COURT: Did Dr. Bittker indicate when he	
	12	was when he received his Haldol injection in	
	13	January?	
	14	MR. EDWARDS: I don't think he did, did he	
	15	Tom? I don't think so.	
	16	MR. QUALLS: I'm looking to see if he	
	17	addressed it.	
	18	MR. EDWARDS: I might be able to find it in	
	19	the medical information.	
	20	THE COURT: Do you have current for January?	
	21	MR. EDWARDS: You know, I really haven't	
	22	mastered this yet, Your Honor, so I'm not sure if	
	23	I	
	24	MR. QUALLS: Is that what was presented at	
		7	
		DONNA DAVIDSON, RMR, CRR - (775) 815-0653	
	•	SA01970	

م	, .		
ນ √ວ			
anisi	1	the November hearing?	
יי 25	2	THE CLERK: Do you want to look through this?	
JDC 05	3	MR. EDWARDS: Maybe that's easier.	
<u>00</u>	4	THE COURT: But that is all the old it	
00	5	won't tell us when his injection is.	
	6	THE CLERK: But it might tell you if he got	
	7	it on the same day every month.	
	8	MR. EDWARDS: You mean January of this year?	
	و	THE COURT: Yes, I'd like to see how it	
	10	relates to the interview Dr. Bittker had of Mr.	
	11	Vanisi on January 14th, if that was right before	
	12	Haldol injection or right after, to see what the	
	13	difference would be between January 14th, when he met	
	14	with Dr. Bittker, and January 18th, was it, when	
	15	Dr. Amezaga tried to visit with him? January 20th.	
	16	So that's a space of six days.	
	17	MR. QUALLS: I don't know if certainly	
	18	this can address whether he was given another	
	19	injection prior to Dr. Amezaga, but Dr. Bittker	
	20	reports that he received the Haldol two days prior to	
	21	his court presentation here, 50 milligrams of Haldol,	
	22	and in contrast his interview with me occurred 14	
	23	days following the Haldol injection. So when	
	24	Dr. Bittker interviewed him, it was two weeks past	
		8	

M	۰.		
∛√an.			
ы. Ч	1	the injection.	
2JI	2	THE COURT: Okay. So within a third week	
12JDC05	3	after the injection, he wouldn't meet with	
606	4	Dr. Amezaga, so we could maybe get some arrange	
<u> </u>	5	some time with Dr. Amezaga right after the injection	
	6	or within that first two-week period, and he might be	
	7	more willing to meet with Dr. Amezaga.	
	8	MR. EDWARDS: Sounds as good as any idea,	
	9	Your Honor. I really	
	10	MR. QUALLS: Here it is. Every two weeks.	
	11	Haldol every two weeks.	
	12	THE COURT: Every two weeks. Not once a	
	13	month?	
	14	MR. QUALLS: No, every two weeks.	
	15	MR. EDWARDS: It seems like it's being	
	16	administered at the beginning and end of the month.	
	17	7th of August, 27th of August, 4th of June, 2nd of	
	18	July, 21st of July.	
	19	MR. QUALLS: So it seems that Dr. Bittker	
	20	must have interviewed him right before his next	
	21	injection.	
	22	MR. EDWARDS: And then if he got injected	
	23	let's say on the 18th, we could probably find this	
	24	out, or 17th, he would be like he was in court.	
		9	

ν. Ω	• •		
Var			
anisi	1	THE COURT: Which doesn't make sense that he	
2JI	2	would refuse to come out of his cell.	
2JDC059	3	MR. McCARTHY: Perhaps he just doesn't wish	
910	4	to.	
	5	THE COURT: I mean if the rationale is that	
	6	it has something to do with the Haldol injections,	
	7	then it doesn't make sense for him to refuse the	
	8	medical treatment.	
	9	MR. EDWARDS: He says in here it makes him	
	10	feel stupid and flat. And Dr. Bittker, my	
	11	understanding, said that he's on the wrong medicine	
	12	for his diagnosis, and he thinks he's playing a role	
	13	in the behaviors he's manifesting in his mental	
	14	state.	
	15	THE COURT: Okay. So, Mr. McCarthy, do you	
	16	have a position on what you think we the action	
	17	should be taken at this point?	
	18	MR. McCARTHY: I think there is a presumption	
	19	of competence, and if he's unable to gather evidence	
	20	of incompetence for whatever reason, whether it's	
	21	Vanisi just doesn't wish to play or any other reason,	
	22	then he's failed to overcome the presumption. I	
	23	don't think Bittker's report, contrary to its	
	24	conclusion, establishes incompetence.	
		10	

ໝົ	• •		
₩an			
ы. М	1	In fact, I think he's used inappropriate	
2JI	2	standard. And finally I think it's legally	
12JDC05	3	irrelevant. And I think I mentioned before the	
; <u>9</u> 11	4	lesson from the Calambro case is if he is	
·	5	incompetent, we proceed anyway. But I don't as a	
	6	practical matter, there is no way to force someone to	
	7	cooperate with a psychiatric or psychological	
	8	examination.	
	و	THE COURT: That's true.	
	10	MR. McCARTHY: Another lesson from Calambro.	
	11	THE COURT: So and I agree with you there,	
	12	there's no way to force him. And it's his motion	
	13	that's been brought. It's to benefit him. If he	
	14	refuses to cooperate, he refuses to cooperate.	
	15	We have Dr. Bittker, we'll bring him, you	
	16	guys can try to establish that you think he's	
	17	uncooperative because of what Dr. Bittker says,	
	18	Mr. McCarthy can establish whatever he wants to, and	
	19	we'll rule on whether or not we can move forward or	
	20	not.	
	21	I think I made it pretty clear I probably	
	22	would move forward with the post conviction, that I	
	23	was really trying to figure out where I was going	
	-24	with him and any testimony he might give us, if he	
		11	

M			
Vanis	٢		
i i s i	1	did give us testimony in the post conviction. So	
2.JI	2	this is kind of a new and unique area that we're	
12JDC05	3	going to. I don't think Calambro solves the problem.	
9 1	4	MR. MCCARTHY: It gives clues.	
2	5	THE COURT: Calambro itself has plenty of	
	6	problems in that decision.	
	7	MR. EDWARDS: You know, we mentioned, Your	
	8	Honor, that we were going to seek some clarification	
	9	from the supreme court if that was it, because that	
	10	varies a little bit from the Rohan decision itself by	
	11	going forward in well, I guess if you say he's not	
	12	incompetent, that's an intermediate I don't think	
	13	we have an interlocutory appeal. I don't know.	
	14	MR. QUALLS: Well, I guess the standard based	
	15	upon the evidence presented whether the evidence	
	16	supports that decision is kind of odd because we only	
	17	have half of the evidence we were seeking, we only	
	18	have one doctor's report, but and obviously our	
	19	opinion differs from Mr. McCarthy's opinion as to	
	20	what Dr. Bittker's recommendation and evaluation	
	21	says. But which is simply why I was trying to	
	22	split it to begin with and say since we have this	
	23	recommendation for a change in medication and the	
	24	90-day reevaluation, perhaps we could continue	
		12	

с М	· .	
SVanis		
	1	Thursday's hearing until such time as we have a
-2JI	2	reevaluation when there's new meds and, you know, in
12JDC05	3	another attempt to get him to cooperate with the
9 1	4	second psychiatrist. I understand that we are asking
ω	5	the Court's indulgence somewhat regarding that, but
	6	since it is only 90
	7	THE COURT: But I don't have any authority to
	8	order the prison to change his medical treatment. I
	و	can't order the prison to stop giving him Haldol,
	10	absent a lawsuit that and it wouldn't be in here,
		it would be filed in Ely, where he's being housed and
	12	where it's being administered. And you could on his
	13	behalf get his medication changed, but I don't have
	14	the authority to tell the prison to do it, and I
	15	don't know that they would voluntarily take
	16	Dr. Bittker's word.
	17	You know, Haldol, just Haldol presents in a
	18	prison setting and does things other than just deal
	19	with competency and bipolar activity; and with
	20	Mr. Vanisi, I'm sure there's other concerns, which
	21	you may at some point want to deal with with the
	22	prison, but I don't have the authority at this point
	23	to order the prison to stop giving him Haldol.
	24	So Haldol wasn't an early-on medication for
		13

ល្ន			
	í		
sVanisi	1	bipolar, and I know they don't use Haldol anymore for	
2JD	2	bipolar, but Mr. Vanisi may have other issues that	
12JDC05	3	the prison authorities believe Haldol is the	
<u>9</u> 1	4	appropriate medication.	
4	5	If you want the prison to stop giving him	
	6	Haldol, unless they voluntarily do it, you're going	
	7	to have to file a lawsuit in Ely to deal with his	
	8	medication issue, and it's not going to be me to be	
	9	able to resolve that, unless we get much further down	
	10	the road.	
	11	I mean, we would have to be in a situation in	
	12	dealing with an execution date before I would get	
	13	involved in that piece with regard to the medication.	
	14	SO I'm inclined for you to contact your	
	15	client and remind him that this is in his best	
	16	interest to have Dr. Amezaga, because absent	
	17	Dr. Amezaga you're not going to be in a very good	
	18	position on Thursday to prove up his incompetence and	
	19	ultimate continuation of his case if that's what you	
	20	are going to go for.	
	21	MR. QUALLS: Could we then seek a brief	
	22	continuance and perhaps try to get the timing right	
	23	with the Haldol shot and see if we can't get him in	
	24	to see Amezaga one more time?	
		14	

A01977

ល		\bullet \bullet
;Van		
и Ч	1	MR. McCARTHY: May I make a suggestion?
.2J]	2	THE COURT: Yes.
12JDC05	3	MR. McCARTHY: Ask Dr. Amezaga to be here on
91	4	Thursday, make whatever observations he can, maybe
ហ	5	THE COURT: Do the evaluation here?
	_	MR. McCARTHY: Just observe. It's going to
	7	be in court.
	8	THE COURT: He has to do more than observe.
	- 9	He has to try to ask him questions.
	10	MR. McCARTHY: And if he says, "I have no
	11	basis to reach a conclusion," then the Court can act
	12	on that; although I'm suggesting you don't act,
	13	but
	14	THE COURT: We don't really have a guarantee
	15	that Mr. Vanisi will voluntarily come to court.
	16	Mr. Vanisi could refuse to come to court.
	17	MR. McCARTHY: I think generally the guys
	18	with the keys pretty much insist on it.
	19	THE COURT: I assume they do.
	20	MR. McCARTHY: I have never had a I have
	21	never heard of transport officers just saying okay
	22	when a prisoner doesn't want to come to court.
	23	MR. EDWARDS: I don't know how useful that
	24	would be, Your Honor, just to observe him. I mean, I
		15
		DONNA DAVIDSON, RMR, CRR - (775) 815-0653

ຜູ	•••		
anisi	1	would like to have Dr. Amezaga do his best to	
-2- -2- 	2	interview him and do what Dr. Bittker did, review the	
2JDC0	3	medical records.	
5 9 1	4	MR. QUALLS: It's got to be interactive.	
ወ	5	THE COURT: Why don't you contact Dr. Amezaga	
	6	and see if he has some time to go see Mr. Vanisi.	
	7	Even if he doesn't prepare a written report, he just	
	8	comes and testifies at the hearing that's set on	
	9	Thursday as to his conclusions, and contact	
	10	Mr. Vanisi and encourage him to cooperate with this	
	11	because you believe it's in his best interest to	
	12	establish this record.	
	13	If he refuses to do that, I'm going to move	
	14	forward with whatever I have, because one of the	
	15	objections, as you both know, that the State had was	
	16	this was a malingering or an effort to continue the	
	17	case and stop it from moving forward with finality.	
	18	And we can't allow, and I will not allow Mr. Vanisi	
	19	to voluntarily refuse to cooperate with you all and	
	20	the doctors so that we can continue it forever.	
	21	That's not what I ordered, and that's not what I'm	
	22	willing to do.	
	23	SO I guess my bottom line is contact	
	24	Mr. Vanisi, see if he'll cooperate, if Dr. Amezaga	
		16	
			<u>ــ</u>

 თ			
Ч Д	F		
SVan is i	1	goes again, see if Dr. Amezaga can go visit with him	
.2JI	2	again before the hearing on Thursday, we'll keep the	
2JDC05	3	hearing on schedule.	
<u>0</u> 1	4	If Dr. Amezaga can make an oral report and	
-1	5	testify at the hearing, then it's fine; if he can't	
	6	get in between now and Thursday, then I'll entertain	
	7	a motion to bifurcate the hearing on Thursday, we'll	
	8	hear Dr. Bittker, cross-examine him and allow if	
	9	it's a short like a week or two that Dr. Amezaga can	
	10	put it back on calendar to get down to see Vanisi,	
	11	then I will allow for the hearing to be continued for	
	12	Dr. Amezaga's report, but not beyond that.	
	13	I'm not going past two weeks. It's got to be	
	14	done on Thursday or two weeks from then. We're not	
	15	going to drag this out forever. And I'd rather not	
	16	have Mr. Vanisi transported more times than	
	17	necessary.	
	18	So if, in fact, you find out from Dr. Amezaga	
	19	that he isn't available and you call Dr. Bittker and	
	20	he says, well, I could be available in two weeks from	
	21	now, too, to testify, and you call Mr. McCarthy and	
	22	he says it's okay with me set it out for two weeks	
	23	rather than bifurcate the hearing on Thursday, then	
	24	you contact my administrative assistant, and we'll	
		17	
			-

ю С		•	
Vanisi	ſ		
א אין גע	1	reschedule it. But we have to do it very soon	
2JD	2	because Mr. Vanisi will be transported soon.	
2JDC05	3	MR. EDWARDS: In a way you were going to	
; <u>9</u> 1 ⊗	4	bifurcate the hearing, anyway, right, Your Honor, at	
	_5	least stagger the witnesses?	
	6	THE COURT: Well, we had arranged for	
		Dr. Bittker, we said to be here at 2:00.	
	8	MR. McCARTHY: Dr. Bittker was 2:00, and	
	9	Dr. Amezaga was 3:00.	
	10	THE COURT: Because I didn't want the	
	11	physicians sitting and waiting while you all crossed	
	12	and have them testify anyway. But that certainly is	
	13	a little different than staying it for two weeks. So	
	14	does that give you some idea of where I am?	
	15	MR. EDWARDS: I think so. Did Dr. Amezaga	
	16	say anything when he called? Did he write you?	
	17	THE COURT: He hasn't said anything to me. I	
	18		
	19	MR. EDWARDS: That was the 'one we had the	
	20	phone conference about when he wanted to make sure he	
	21	would have access to medical records?	
	-22	THE COURT: NO.	
	23	THE CLERK: This is a new one.	
	24	This is something else. Go ahead	<u> </u>
		18	

ល	•		
<u>പ</u>	f		
anisi	1	and read it. It's just his telling me.	
.2 7]	2	THE CLERK: I'm sorry. I thought everybody	
12JDC05	3	had received it.	
<u>9</u> 1	4	MR. EDWARDS: Okay.	
ں 	5	THE COURT: The record should reflect that	
	6	we're showing the letter from Dr. Amezaga to counsel	
	7	for Mr. Vanisi and the State that was dated January	
	8	20th.	
	- 9	MR. McCARTHY: Thank you, Judge.	
	10	THE COURT: Okay. Any questions about	
	11	MR. EDWARDS: So we'll try to get a hold of	
	12	Amezaga. You know him, right?	
	13	MR. QUALLS: Well, I have worked with him	
	14	some.	
	15	MR. McCARTHY: Given the difficulties in	
	16	getting physicians in court just generally, if we	
	17	already got it lined up, my inclination is to not try	
	18	to move it.	
	19	THE COURT: That's kind of my inclination,	
	20	too.	
	21	MR. McCARTHY: It could be years, you know.	
	- 22		
	23	on Thursday. Dr. Amezaga was scheduled to be here	
	24	MR. EDWARDS: 3:00.	
		19	
		PMR (RR - (775) 815-0653)	

្ម ហ្ម			
gVanis	<u>ر</u>		
	1	THE COURT: At 3:00. We need to let him know	
2 JI	2	if we still need him even though he wasn't able to	
12JDC05	3	meet with him. But if he can get in to see Vanisi	
<u>0</u> N	4	between now and then, or if you can arrange and	
0	5	Mr. Vanisi will cooperate with him, I'll give it one	
	6	more shot of Dr. Amezaga to go down there.	
	-7	MR. McCARTHY: Maybe they could even meet	
	8	here in the holding cell.	
	9	THE COURT: I don't know we would have to	
	10	talk to the sheriff and the transport team from the	
	11	prison to determine if they feel that they could have	
	12	a secure enough location for an interview.	
	13	MR. McCARTHY: I don't know where it would be	
	14	off the top of my head.	
	15	THE COURT: Well, there's ongoing issues with	
	16	Mr. Vanisi, so it would be whether or not they could	
	17	provide a secure location for Mr. Vanisi to meet with	
	18	Dr. Amezaga and whether they could provide be	
	19	close enough, and yet I don't know how much privacy	
	20	the prison gives in a psychiatric evaluation.	
	21	MR. McCARTHY: Some of them I have noticed	
	22	took place at the cell door, some of the periodic	
	23	evaluations.	
	24	THE COURT: From the prison.	
		20	

ю	•	
Vanis		
	1	MR. McCARTHY: Yes. Of course, that's a
-2JI	2	different purpose.
12JDC05	3	THE COURT: They won't even let him out when
9 9 2 1	4	they talk to him.
Ч	5	MR. McCARTHY: I got the impression it might
	6	be just somebody stopping by and saying how you
	7	doing, you know.
	8	THE COURT: So I'm not sure if you want to
	و	try to do it here on premises. We can do that in an
	10	oral report. But we have to talk to the warden and
	11	see if the warden is comfortable with that. And the
	12	sheriff.
	13	MR. EDWARDS: Is it possible, do you know, is
l	14	it possible for you guys arrange it here?
	15	THE BAILIFF: I think we can do it.
	16	MR. EDWARDS: So if I got the doctor here
	17	early
	18	THE BAILIFF: Normally what we can do
	19	first of all, just to let you guys know, we already
	20	contacted NSP, and they are going to have their DRT
	21	team, they call it SRT, but they are going to be
 	22	transporting him. It's going to be a four-man team.
1	23	So we could put him in the holding cell. And
i	24	normally they just put the food slot down, and they
		21
<u> </u>		$\square \square $

i A

DONNA DAVIDSON, RMR, CRR - (775) 815-0653

M	•		
SVanis			
	1	can talk through the food slot.	
-271	2	That's what they do at the jail. They don't	
12JDC059	3	even go in the cell. They can just talk through the	
N	4	food slot. He can refuse to talk or he can talk.	
2	5	MR. QUALLS: What do you think about the	
	6	effectiveness of that?	
	7	MR. EDWARDS: I don't know how well you're	
	8	going to get in Mr. Vanisi's mind through a food	
	9	slot. Is that because of physical danger?	
	10	THE BAILIFF: Right.	
	11	MR. EDWARDS: But in NSP I got the impression	
	12	that Dr. Bittker had an actual personal meeting with	
	13	him. I don't know what kind of supervision there	
	14	was.	
	15	THE COURT: Well, I'm not sure how if	
	16	there's a if there's someone present at all times,	
	17	if Mr. Vanisi is somehow restrained to a table.	
	18	MR. EDWARDS: That would be fine with me. I	
	19	would rather have him restrained with others present	
	20	than talking through a food slot.	
•	21	THE BAILIFF: Depending on your privacy	
	22	issue, we would just set him in the jury room with	
	23	the SRT team in there.	
	24	MR. EDWARDS: That's fine with me. I'm not	
		22	
		DONNA DAVIDSON, RMR, CRR - (775) 815-0653	

 ຜີ			
Van			
ы. М	1	concerned about somebody from law enforcement, you	
12.JI	2	know, violating some privilege.	
JDC05	3	THE BAILIFF: He's going to be in a lock box,	
<u>0</u> N	4	so his hands will be I don't see them having a	
ω	5	problem.	
	6	THE COURT: But we can't put him in a jury	
	7	room with nobody in there but the doctor.	
	8	MR. EDWARDS: That's fine, Judge.	
	-9	THE COURT: So there would be prison guards	
	10	present. And the jury room is such that they would	
	11	be within ten feet of Mr. Vanisi; so it's not like	
	12	they could be far enough away that they would not be	
	13	able to hear.	
	14	MR. EDWARDS: That's okay with me.	
	-15	MR. McCARTHY: I have some experience dealing	
	16	with recalcitrant prisoners, long ago, and I found	
	17	having someone that far away seemed like adequate	
•	18	safety for everybody, and he's still able to	
	19	communicate.	
	20	MR. EDWARDS: Yeah.	
	21	THE COURT: So if you want to do that, you	
	22	would have to contact Dr. Amezaga and see if he's	
	23	available to be here earlier, because he would	
	24	obviously have to interview Mr. Vanisi before the	
		23	
		DONNA DAVIDSON, RMR, CRR - (775) 815-0653	

SA01986

й Ч	•		
sVan is i	1	hearing starts at 2:00. But then we would also have	
12.5	2	to contact the prison and do an order to produce him	
12JDC05	3	to get him here earlier.	
<u>0</u> N	4	MR. McCARTHY: Let's see if we can do it with	
4	5	a phone call.	
	6	MR. QUALLS: Let's also see if it's possible	
	7	to get Amezaga back down to NSP before we do this,	
	8	too.	
	9	MR. EDWARDS: We only have a day really or	
	10	two days.	
	11	THE COURT: Yes. You are very short on time.	
	12	This is Monday. And so	
	13	MR. EDWARDS: I'll give it a shot.	
	14	THE COURT: And, please, once you have	
	15	defense and prosecutors have communicated, if it is	
	16	going to happen you think here at a particular time,	
	17	you need to communicate with my bailiff, who will	
·	18	coordinate with the prison and the sheriff to open up	
	19	the jury room.	
	20	MR. EDWARDS: Will do.	
	21	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, gentlemen.	
	22	MR. EDWARDS: Thank you, Your Honor.	
	23	MR. QUALLS: Thank you, Your Honor.	
	24	(Proceedings concluded.)	
		24	
		DONNA DAVIDSON, RMR, CRR - (775) 815-0653	

24

SA01987

т. С	ı		
SVan			
nisi	1	000	
ы Ц	2	STATE OF NEVADA)	
2JDC05	3) ss. County of Washoe)	
0 0	4		
ហ៊	5	I, DONNA DAVIDSON, Official Reporter of the	
	6	Second Judicial District Court of the State of	
	7	Nevada, in and for the County of Washoe, do hereby	
	8	certify:	
	9	That as such reporter, I was present in	
	10	Department No. 4 of the above court on said date,	
	11	time and hour, and I then and there took verbatim	
	12	stenotype notes of the proceedings had and testimony	
	13	given therein.	
	14	That the foregoing transcript is a full, true	
	15	and correct transcript of my said stenotype notes, so	
	16	taken as aforesaid.	
	17	That the foregoing transcript was taken down	
	18	under my direction and control, and to the best of my	
	19	knowledge, skill and ability.	
	20	DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this 15th day of	
	21	January, 2005.	
	22		
	2.3		
		DONNA DAVIDSON, CCR #318	
	24		
		25	
		DONNA DAVIDSON, RMR, CRR - (775) 815-0653	

SA01988

tu	•	
SVan -		
	Code No. 4185 ORIGI	NAL MARKEN
∞		2005 JAN 31 Pil 4: 85
- (c) 3		REPTIGE CONTRACTING JR.
5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	34.1 20 III
6	IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT	COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
7	IN AND FOR THE COU	JNTY OF WASHOE
8	THE HONORABLE CONNIE STEI	NHEIMER, DISTRICT JUDGE
9	-000-	m
10	SIAOSI VANISI,	۱
11	Petitioner,	Case No. CR98P0516
12	-VS-	Dept. No. 4
13	THE STATE OF NEVADA,	
14	Respondent.)	/
15	/	
16		
17	TRANSCRIPT OF	PROCEEDINGS
18	REPORT ON PSYCHIA	TRIC EVALUATION
19	JANUARY 2	7, 2005
20	RENO, N	EVADA
21		
22		
23	Reported by: DEBBIE ARNAUD, CC	R No. 416, CSR No. 10102, RPR
24		
25		

SA01989

TQUALLS09883

\$Van is		·		
ΣΩ.		(1	
Э				
- 	1		APPEARANCES:	
<u>и</u> Р•		/	REFERRANCES.	
Р О				
9 8	2			
$\tilde{\omega}$				
÷	з	For the Petitioner:	SCOTT W. EDWARDS	
			Attorney at Law	
	4		729 Evans Avenue	
			Reno, Nevada	
	5			
			THOMAS QUALLS	
	6		Attorney at Law	
	~		443 Marsh Avenue	
	7		Reno, Nevada	
	1		Reno, Nevada	
	-			
	8			
	9	For the Respondent:	TERRENCE MCCARTHY	
			Deputy District Attorney	
	10		75 Court Street	
			Reno, Nevada	
	11			
	12		Υ.	
	13			
	15			
			•	
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	27			
		· ·		
			2	

SA01991

TQUALLS09885

3 CAPTIONS UNLIMITED (775)746-3534

w				
\leq	· · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ស្ន				
\$Vanis				
้ท	51	INDEX		
Р ОЧ	Ť			
0				
9 8	52			
$\tilde{\omega}$				
ហ	53	<u>WITNESS</u> (For the petitioner)	PAGE:	
		DR. THOMAS BITTKER		
	54			
		Direct examination by Mr. Edwards	5	
	55	Direct examination by Mr. Edwards	5	
			4.5	
	56	Cross-examination by Mr. McCarthy	15	
	57	Redirect examination by Mr. Edwards	31	
		4		
	F 4	Recross-examination by Mr. McCarthy	32	
	58	Recross-examination by Mr. McCartiny	ےت ا	
	E 0.			
	59			
	60			
		EXHIBITS:	PAGE:	
	61			
		D De Dittlerie verent en reuchistric eval	5	
		D Dr. Bittker's report on psychiatric eval	5	
	62			
	63			
	64			
	<u>,</u>			
	65			
	66			
			· ·	
	67			
	~ '			
	68	· · · ·		
	į			
	69			
	70			
	71			
	• -			
	72			
	73			
	74			
	75			
	13			

ហ			
Vanis	```[
н	1	RENO, NEVADA, THURSDAY, JANUARY 27, 2005, 2:15 P.M.	
860	2	-000-	
መ ማ	3		
	4	THE COURT: Let the record reflect we are	
	5	convened in court on Case No. CR98P0516. This is the time	
	6	set for report on psychiatric evaluation. It's my	
	7	understanding that Dr. Bittker is present to discuss his	
	8	report with us.	
	9	Counsel for Mr. Vanisi, are you going to call	
	10	Dr. Bittker?	
	11	MR. EDWARDS: Yes, your Honor, I would.	
		THE COURT: Dr. Bittker, please come forward	
	12	THE COORT. DI. BICCRCE, PICADO COMO LOLINASE	
	13	and be sworn by the court clerk.	
	14	DR. BITTKER: Good afternoon, your Honor.	
	15	THE COURT: Good afternoon.	
	16	THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.	
	17	(Whereupon the witness was duly sworn.)	
	18	THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated at the	
	19	witness stand.	
	20	THE COURT: At this time I'm directing the	
	21	clerk to mark Dr. Bittker's report as an exhibit for	
	22	purposes of today's hearing.	
	23	THE CLERK: Exhibit C marked I'm sorry, D	
	24	marked.	
	25	THE COURT: Any objection to the admission?	

SA01992

TQUALLS09886

to			
Š.	• • •		
Vanisi			
р — Ц.			
้ง	_1	MR. EDWARDS: No, your Honor. I'd move for	
	-	, ,	
0 0		admission.	
ă	2		
00			
-1	3	MR. MCCARTHY: No, your Honor.	
	1		
	4	THE COURT: It's admitted under seal.	
	5	(Exhibit D marked and admitted.)	
	Ĭ		
		THE COURT: You may proceed.	
	6	THE COOKI. TOU may proceed.	
	7		
	8	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
	9	BY MR. EDWARDS:	
	_10	<u>Q</u> Sir, could you please state your name and spell	
	-10		
		your last name?	
	11	your last name:	
	1	a success to this sicking up? Okay My same is	
	12	A Surely. Is this picking up? Okay. My name is	
	13	Dr. Tom Bittker. Last name is spelled B- as in boy, i-,	
	14	double t-k-e-r.	
	15	Q Dr. Bittker, could you tell us a little bit	
	16	about your credentials?	
	10		
	17	A I am a board certified psychiatrist also board	
	±,		
		certified in forensic psychiatry. I'm a referred to as a	
	18	certified in forensic psychiatry. I ma forenea to as a	
		Real and the Public is the American Developerator	
	19	Distinguished Life Fellow in the American Psychiatric	
	20	Association. I'm a professor at the University of Nevada	
	21	School of Medicine. I'm on the faculty and am a lecturer at	
	22	the National Judicial College. And I have testified in a	
	22	number of cases for the court, also for the prosecution and	
	23	number of cabes for the courty area for the proceedent and	
		for the defence many of them related to homicide	
	24	for the defense, many of them related to homicide.	
		a a b b construction brown in Dama b	
	25	Q And do you have a practice here in Reno?	l
			1

-00			
Van		·	
א א רי	1	A Yes, I do.	
098 098	2	Q And you've testified before in Nevada district	
00 00	3	courts?	
	4	A Yes, I have.	
	5	Q And you related that you've testified for both	
	6	sides of the litigation; is that right?	
	7	A That's accurate.	
	8	Q In this case, Dr. Bittker, you were appointed	
	9	by the Court to do a psychological evaluation of an	
	10	individual named Siaosi Vanisi; is that correct?	
	11	A A psychiatric assessment, yes.	
	12	Q Okay. And what was the competency question you	
	13	were requested to render an opinion on?	
	14	A Judge Steinheimer commanded me to examine the	
	15	incarcerant, Mr. Vanisi, regarding his present competence,	
	16	specifically to participate in a capital post conviction	
	17	habeas proceeding. And I needed to also assess his ability	
	18	to assist and communicate with counsel, understand and	
	19	knowingly participate in the habeas proceedings as a	
	20	litigant and witness and understand the difference between	
	21	the truth and a lie and the consequence of lying as a	
	22	witness in court.	
	23	Q Were you able to formulate an opinion as to	
	24	Mr. Vanisi's mental competence to assist and communicate	
	25	with counsel, understand and participate in habeas	

SA01994

TQUALLS09888

τ0			
Vanis	· · · · · ·		
Ш			
<u>מ</u> רי	1	proceedings as a litigant and a witness?	
5			
ő	2	A Yes, I have.	
<u>00</u>			
-Ö	3	Q What is your opinion?	
	4	A I do not believe that Mr. Vanisi is currently	
	5	competent to participate in trial proceedings or to best	
	6	assist counsel.	
	7	Q What information did you rely on in reaching	
	8	that conclusion?	
	9	A The information was relatively limited. I did	
	2	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
	10	speak with you and your co-counsel to get some background	
	10		
	11	material from you as to what your concerns were about your	
	11	material from you up to mad your others and your	
		client.	
	12	CITCHC:	
		I reviewed the medical records, but the medical	
	13	I TEVIEWED THE MEDICAL TEODIADY Due one modical	
	_	records were limited to only his encounters at the Nevada	
	14	Tecords were finited to only his encouncers at the horada	
		State Penitentiary. They did not incorporate those records	
	15	State Penitentiary. They did not incorporate those records	
		tile to see housed at Fly nor yore there records of his	
	16	while he was housed at Ely nor were there records of his	
	l	the state of Western Detention Conton I had	
	17	previous encounters at Washoe Detention Center. I had	
		w for all to the second of Dr. Thiophous but I had power	
	18	referenced to the report of Dr. Thienhaus, but I had never	
		f_{1}	
	19	seen that report. Specifically the reference came from the	
		and the second sec	
	20	summary published in the Supreme Court proceedings regarding	
		The second second second second second	
	21	his appeal. And of course I interviewed Mr. Vanisi over	
	22	about a two-hour period at the time of my assessment, which	
	23	was approximately 1-14-05, January 14th of this year.	
	24	Q In the course of your assessment and review of	
	25	the records and your interview of Mr. Vanisi, were you able	

<u>0</u>			
Wanis	· · ·		
<u>اہ ا</u>	1	to come to any diagnosis of existing mental health issues	
8 9 8	2	with him?	
90	3	A Well, I saw in the record that Mr. Vanisi had a	
	4	prior diagnosis of bipolar disorder and polysubstance	
	5	dependence and was considered to suffer an antisocial	
	6	personality disorder. I also saw reference to	
	7	Dr. Thienhaus' diagnosis of what was summarized in the	
	8	Supreme Court proceedings as a relatively mild to moderate	
	9	bipolar disorder. I think his term was it wasn't "severe or	
	10	extreme." I did not have that same conclusion.	
	11	On the basis of my assessment I believe that	
	12	Mr. Vanisi is incompletely treated. He certainly has	
	13	residual evidence of psychosis. I would agree that he has a	
	14	history of alcohol abuse and cannabis abuse. There was some	
	15	other medical problems that were reflected in his lab	
	16	studies. His laboratory studies also indicated that he was	
·	17	experiencing or had a relatively low level of one of the	
	18	medications that he was taking called valproic acid. In	
	19	addition, as he explained to me he was having substantial	
	20	side effects from the two medications that he was receiving.	
	21	He didn't feel spontaneous; He didn't feel like he could	
	22	concentrate, and he didn't feel as if he could best	
	23	represent himself as how he was. And I agreed with him. I	
	24	felt that the medications were incompleting treating him,	
	25	and the choice of medications left his treating psychiatrist	

SA01996

TQUALLS09890

8Van	· · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	1	and also left Mr. Vanisi in something of a bind. As we
109;	2	increase the dosages of those traditional medicines such as
891		haloperidol, Mr. Vanisi will tend to feel suppressed, not
	4	spontaneous, may not be able to concentrate. In addition,
	5	he is subject to significant medication side effects. Also
	б	haloperidol in higher doses has been associated with some
	7	lowering in mood. There are newer agents available that I
	8	think would I believe would warrant a trial in
	9	Mr. Vanisi's case where he could both have some of his
	10	psychotic thinking controlled while at the same time be able
	11	to access his spontaneity, his memory and to be able to
	12	concentrate better.
	13	Q What is the psychotic thinking that you're
	14	referring to?
	15	A Well, Mr. Vanisi is extremely guarded. He is
	16	very protective of any information regarding the crime of
	17	course, but he's particularly protective at least as you
	18	disclosed to me to you and to your co-counsel, which I
	19	would imagine would render it difficult for you to at least
	20	advance an appeal. It certainly would make it difficult for
	21	any expert to evaluate him to understand what his mental
	22	state was at the time of the crime.
	23	He's quite ambivalent. His thoughts,
	24	he will make statements like if I could quote from my
	25	report. I'd asked him, for example, how he felt about what

w		
sVan.	· • ·	······································
nis		
P•	1	he confronts, specifically the death penalty. And I should
860	2	say in fairness to the State that he is aware that he is
92		confronting the death penalty. He understands why he's
	4	confronting the death penalty, and he understands to some
	5	sense of what it means to die. On the other hand, he's
	6	markedly ambivalent about it. He makes statements like he's
	7	not sure if life goes on or if it doesn't go on. He quoted
	8	to me, "It's like you have this craving to smoke or craving
	9	to have sex, but you can't do anything about it because you
	10	don't have a body anymore." It's a very relatively naive
	11	extension of himself.
	12	His thoughts alternate between very
	13	constricted, slowed thinking, non-spontaneous to during my
	14	interview ultimately when he was able to establish a
	15	modest rapport with me very fluid, expansive, grandiose
	16	thinking, lots of fragmentation in that thought, which does
	17	itself during the thought process indicate somebody who's
	18	having some difficulty focusing his thoughts. And that is a
	19	sign of psychosis, that rambling, expansive quality that's
	20	mixed with a level of grandiosity that he displayed to me.
	21	Although he denies perceptual distortions he
	22	says he doesn't hear things or he doesn't see things that
	23	aren't there I'm not so sure about that. I think his
	24	level of suspiciousness and paranoia is such that in an
	25	effort to represent himself as best as he can as a man of

10 CAPTIONS UNLIMITED (775)746-3534

SVan.		······································	
1 1 2 1 2	1	some integrity, he may feel very vulnerable about those	
860 [.]	2	kinds of perceptual distortions and may not be very	
93 3	33	disclosing of them. His primary attitude toward me and in	
	4	terms of what you had explained to me over the phone is one	
	5	of guardedness, suspiciousness, distrust and paranoia. All	
	6	of this, I think, represents a flavor of psychosis that	
	7	would warrant treatment.	
	8	The other concern I had was because of the	
	9	medicines he's receiving let's go at this from a little	
	10	different direction. The traditional old-line medicines	
	11	that he's receiving, haloperidol, in order for us to give	
	12	him enough medication to contain the psychosis, he would	
	13	have so many side effects as to not be able to represent	
	14	himself best spontaneously in the courtroom. And he may not	
	15	even be able to access information from the past. There is	
	16	a suppression of fluid thinking with these traditional	
	17	antipsychotic agents.	
	18	Q Is that what "blunted affect" means in your	
	19	report? What is that?	
	20	A Blunted affect can spring from a disease, his	
	21	disorder. It can also spring from excessive medication.	
	22	Q How does that appear to a layperson? What's a	
	23	blunted affect?	
	: 24	A Like you're not there. Just a lack of feeling,	
	25	lack of responsiveness, very limited range in how he's	
	•		

11 CAPTIONS UNLIMITED (775)746-3534

70		
svan.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ມີ ເ	!	
isi0	1	responding. If I could mimic it, it would be "I'm pleased
90 80	2	to be here today." Just very slowed, no reactivity. It's
94	3	almost as if there's a wooden quality to the individual,
	4	which he displayed to me for the first portion of our
	5	interview. And from what you told me over the phone, you
	6	had seen that quality also in your interviews with him.
	7	Q Doctor, are you familiar with the term
	88	"malingering"?
	9	A Of course.
	10	Q And how do you understand that term to mean?
	11	A You attempt in an effort to gain something,
	12	whether it means to avoid the consequences of a criminal
	13	charge or to gain something from an insurance company, you
	14	represent a physical or psychological problem in an effort
	15	to manipulate authorities or manipulate others or manipulate
		observers in behalf of gain. But those representations may
	16	
	17	not accurately reflect either what is going on in your mind
	18	or going on in your body.
	19	Q Did you detect any malingering in your
	20	assessment of Mr. Vanisi in this case?
	21	A In my initial assessment of Mr. Vanisi when
	22	first requested by the Court, I most certainly did.
	23	Q And this was years ago; is that correct?
	24	A I believe this was at the time of his initial
	25	trial, yes.

12 CAPTIONS UNLIMITED (775)746-3534

SA02000

 \odot

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

what the State has implicated as some type of malingering.

Let me tell you why it's not malingering first. We heard the definition of malingering. Malingering is like you're faking an illness. Malingering means someone who projects symptoms of mental illness to avoid punishment, to avoid responsibility, to avoid consequences. That's malingering. If that's malingering, then how can you explain why Siaosi Vanisi would manifest these symptoms years before this event? Is he malingering to lose the love of his wife? That doesn't fit the definition of malingering. Is he malingering so his wife is going to take the two children that he loves away from him? That doesn't fit the definition of malingering.

If he's malingering, then why, after Dr. Thienhaus finally gets his medication set at the proper levels of lithium, Elavil, Risperdal, if he's malingering why has his behavior changed so he's not an institutional problem? Because ladies and gentlemen, if you believe he was malingering, he would be malingering today, because this is the time that he would need to malinger to avoid a punishment. You don't get better before your trial. If you're trying to malinger, you stay sick through the trial in hopes that the jury is going to understand that.

It's not malingering. Not only because so many people have, Dr. Thienhaus' diagnosis and I believe two or

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

1801

م		1802
SVANIS	-	
E E E E	1	three of the other psychologists also agreed to that
	2	diagnosis of bipolar disorder. The malingering aspect is,
¦QuĮ	3	unfortunately whenever you have a mentally ill person in
6-TQualls	4	jail, the first thing people the first things people
01	5	think about is, is he faking it? He's in jail. He has
669	6	consequences he may need to suffer or to face. Is he faking
	7	it? It's really in that context that all these people
	8	believe he's malingering. But ladies and gentlemen, the
	9	symptoms occur well before that would even come into play.
	10	And that doesn't fit the definition. And the fact that he's
	11	now healthy when he would most need to be mentally ill isn't
	12	going to aid him.
	13	So I would just hope when you hear the argument
	14	which I anticipate from the State that there is no mental
	15	illness, you look at the facts. You look at the State's own
	16	witnesses. The witnesses the State brought up here and
	17	offered them as credible vessels to carry Siaosi Vanisi's
	18	statement to you about what he had done, and the trial, that
	19	the State brought them up here and asked you to believe them
	20	for the trial, then it's going to be a little bit
	21	disingenuous for them to say, well, this stuff about mental
	22	illness you hear from them, it's not to be believed because
	23	they're family members.
	24	Well, the State's already offered they're not
	25	biased in this case and they have two important things to
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

и M		1803
SVANIS	1	bring to you. One was in the trial phase. And now let's
IN 6	2	listen to them when they say that George Tafuna, Siaosi
1 1 2	3	Vanisi, when he showed up in Reno wearing a wig, a different
6-TQualls		person. Some people didn't even recognize him. We know
	4	
016	5	that George Tafuna, when he went to his sister's wedding, a
70	б	completely different person. He would stay up all night
	7	talking. No one would understand a word he was saying.
	8	He would wear wigs and stand in front of the
	9	mirror and talk to himself for hours. He would dress up as
	10	a superhero, walk out to the street, walk to Chuck E. Cheese
	11	where other people were, and pretend he was a superhero. If
	12	that's not a symptom of mental illness, what is? How else
	13	do you prove mental illness? None other than from the
	14	behavior of the person who is suffering that mental illness.
	15	I think that you can find many mitigators in
	16	that fact, not only in the fact that Siaosi Vanisi was
	17	diagnosed as being mentally ill and that in some sense, I
	18	think in the greatest sense, played a part in this terrible
	19	tragedy. It's mitigating, the fact he's finally been
	20	diagnosed. Unlike the earlier time in the jail when he was
	21	just getting medication, he's finally been diagnosed and
	22	they have him at a level where he is Siaosi Vanisi that you
	23	heard through all these witnesses. It's mitigating
	24	evidence. Not only that he's been diagnosed, receives
	25	medication, it's mitigating evidence the fact that this can
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

ب		1804	
SVANIS	-		
ΞΩ	1	be given in an institutional setting. There's ways to keep	
6 	2	Mr. Vanisi from being the manic, essentially crazed person	
TQualls	3	that would try to crawl under a fence in broad daylight,	
1	4	with people with shotguns standing over him and actually go	
01	5	under one fence into another secure area.	
671	6	Although the State wants to offer that as a	
	7	reason why they think you should kill Siaosi Vanisi, I think	
	8	what it proves is that he's mentally ill, because no	
	9	rational person would think to crawl under a fence in broad	
	10	daylight with shotgun armed guards over his head and crawl	
	11	into another area that's even more secure. I can't tell you	
	12	how many bits and pieces of testimony that you have that	
	13	support Siaosi Vanisi's mental health. Most notably Dr.	
	14	Thienhaus.	
	15	The State, although they reference reports from	
	16	other doctors, do not bring a doctor in to rebut that. What	
	17	we have is the diagnosis agreed upon even by some of the	
	18	State's doctors, even some of the people who suspect	
	19	malingering but aren't going to refute the diagnosis of	
	20	bipolar disorder.	
	21	The use of alcohol, drugs, I think everybody	
	22	knows how alcohol and drugs affect a normal rational person,	
	23	and how the normal rational person, under the influence of	
	24	alcohol and drugs, loses important, I don't know if it's a	
	25	conscience or whatever thing we have, superego that controls	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	
		" SIERKA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 525-6560	

s V		1805
SVANIS	1	our behavior, that rational people lose that under the
<u>ი</u> 	2	influence of alcohol and drugs.
TQU	3	What do we know about Siaosi Vanisi? It's an
TQualls	4	unfortunate part of this illness when it occurs later in
µ≈01	5	life, a lot of people think by doing drugs I'm going to
67	6	medicate myself, make myself feel better. What it does is
Ы	7	the exact opposite. It makes that illness worse. And,
	8	again, the same witnesses who testified for the State at the
	9	trial, the same witnesses they ask you to believe in order
	10	to find Siaosi Vanisi guilty of first degree murder, are the
	11	same witnesses who are going to say that Siaosi Vanisi never
	12	drank as a teenager, avoided parties. He starts to
	13	experiment with drugs later in his marriage. And we know
<u> </u>	14	how that affected the bipolar disorder that had just begun
	15	in two years of that marriage. It's the Siaosi Vanisi who
	16	sits outside of Renee Peaua's house, smokes laced marijuana,
	17	snorts methamphetamine. It's the same Siaosi Vanisi we see
	18	staggering around the campus moments before George
	19	Sullivan's tragic death.
	20	The reason why the law the reason why I'm
	21	going to ask you to consider that as mitigation is because
	22	in the sense that we voluntarily take drugs, that isn't
	23	mitigation. And I'm not trying to argue that someone forced
	24	these drugs down Siaosi Vanisi's throat. But the reason why
	25	the law considers this mitigation is because people who take
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

	<u> </u>	
്. മൂ		1806
SVANIS	1	drugs and alcohol aren't the same people who show up in
ന	2	court to be sentenced, because they're at a different state
1	3	of mind when they commit these acts, and really it's the
TQualls	4	person you need to look at who isn't strung out on
12	5	methamphetamine, who hasn't slept in a week, who is smoking
016	6	laced marijuana, who is drunk on alcohol. That isn't the
73	7	person you ultimately sentence. It's the sober, reasonable
		person you sentence.
	8	
	9	The law says if you think that those acts were
	10	involved, involved or exacerbated, influenced by controlled
	11	substances, then that's not really something you hold
	12	against them, because that's not the same person you get to
	13	sentence.
	14	For that reason, evidence, I'd ask you to
	15	consider, when you think, well, they've shown me some
	16	aggravators and I'm not convinced all four are there, what
	17	mitigates this offense. When you start to think about it,
	18	there's going to be more things than I could ever tell you,
	19	more things than I could ever sit up here and say are
	-20	reasons why you shouldn't kill Siaosi Vanisi than is humanly
	21	possible.
	22	I put these down as a list, not because I think
	23	those are the only ones you should consider, the
	24	instructions say there are going to be things that occur to
	25	you that are more important. And it's up to you to decide
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

۰. م		1907
VΑ		1807
SVANIS	1	in your mind is this a mitigating factor to me. If it is,
	2	it's personal to me. How does this affect how I
6-TQualls	3	individually weigh it whether Siaosi Vanisi should live or
	4	die? It can be something, maybe some people would feel it's
01	5	so insignificant as Mr. Vanísi's statement at the end of the
674	6	trial, that I want to express my grief to the Sullivan
÷	7	family, to my own family. It can be that display of
	8	humanity that can be reason for you not to kill Siaosi
	9	Vanisi.
	10	It could be something so obscure and I'm
	11	sure the State will disagree with this something so
	12	obscure as the fact that and I think two things: After
	13	this manic episode was over and George Sullivan was dead and
	14	Siaosi Vanisi decides he needs to go to see David Kinikini,
	15	a close friend, someone who has always been a confidante to
	16	him, and Siaosi Vanisi decides to rob two stores. Is this:
	17	Siaosi Vanisi doesn't hurt those people. He has a loaded
	18	firearm. He actually almost seems overly polite for a
	19	robber. The young man says you're robbing the store, take
	20	my money. No, go ahead and keep that; that's not when I'm
	21	after. That display I think is more, although it's a
	22	criminal act, it's more in character with the Siaosi Vanisi
	23	knowing that he's already killed somebody and how drastic,
	24	how terrible that is, besides the only way he can get to
	25	Salt Lake City is by, one, to take a car that's not his, and
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

م		1808	
SVANIS	-	by getting money to get him here. That's Siaosi Vanisi when	
E E E E	1		
6]	2	he robs those stores and decides I'm not going to hurt these	
TQualls	3	people. I have a loaded gun. They're Caucasian. I suppose	
	4	they hate Caucasians. I need the money. That's all I need.	
01	5	I'm not going to pistol whip anybody, order them around;	
6 75	6	just give me the money, please, thank you, and leaves.	
<u>~</u> .	7	Even something that may seem so illogical to	
	8	you, I don't know if that's going to be the thing that is	
	9	important to you, but you need to look through this whole	
	10	case and decide are there things like that that I've heard	
	11	that are important things before I decide whether someone	
	12	has to die to, and again I'll submit to you, it's not going	
	13	to accomplish anything.	
	14	I thought about this and this is again maybe	
	15	not something that's important to you. When Siaosi Vanisi	
	16	is in David Kinikini's house and he started the fire as kind	
	17	of a diversion, the SWAT team walks in, the first SWAT	
	18	officer is walking down the hallway. It's the second	
	19	officer who is probably the more astute and sees what's	
	20	going on. As the first officer walks by, the second officer	
	21	is behind him. He sees that Siaosi Vanisi is there with a	
	22	gun we later find out it's loaded points it at the	
	23	officers. Could have easily shot. Again, white officers.	
	24	If he wanted to kill them, the first guy would have been a	
	25	target, never would have seen it coming. Siaosi Vanisi	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

، م		1809
SVANIS	1	raises the gun, gets shot, puts it down, is taken into
	2	custody, later walks out, is shot with a beanbag.
1 11 12		
TQualls	3	Again, ladies and gentlemen, I'm not trying to
	4	say that Siaosi Vanisi is a saint for being involved in the
01	5	fire, having the SWAT team kick down the door, essentially
676	6	causing David Kinikini to move to a different residence.
	7	He's not a saint for that. But I think the fact that when
	8	he had an opportunity, again this is the guy who is out to
	9	kill white police officers, the fact that he showed that
	10	humanity that he didn't want to shoot these people, he
	11	wanted to get shot. He knew he would be taken into custody,
	12	that is a display of humanity. It may not be important for
	13	you, but this whole case is just so full of, when Siaosi
	14	Vanisi is out of his manic stage, full of so many displays
	15	of humanity that when you look at whether this person needs
	16	to live or die, there's just so many reasons, so many
	17	displays of humanity other than what happened to George
	18	Sullivan is terrible. I'm not trying to deny that. I'm not
	19	trying to minimize it.
	20	Siaosi Vanisi has been convicted of first
	21	degree murder. In some sense you're getting an instruction
	22	that that really isn't an issue today, whether he's been
	23	convicted of first degree murder. The issue is do we as a
	24	group of people and as individuals feel that really the only
	25	appropriate way to punish him is to kill him? And I can't
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

Ю		1810
SVANIS	_	
ΠΩ	1	tell you how many reasons there are, because it's humanly
	2	impossible for me to list all the reasons. There's just too
6-TQualls01	3	many. My mind isn't going to be able to retain them all or
	4	tell you about them, but I only ask you when you sit and
	5	sift through what is two weeks' testimony, a lot of it
677	6	difficult, a lot of it emotionally challenging, gut
•	7	wrenching, decide is this person who sits at this table so
	8	deprived of humanity, so bereft, so lacking in any human
	9	quality? Has his life been so empty and so bad that really
	10	the only thing you need to do, the only thing that's
	11	possible, the only appropriate punishment is death?
	12	There may be people out there who fit that bill
	13	of goods. And I'm not here to say there isn't. But I think
	14	when you look at the case and the reasons that the death
	15	penalty is asked for, what we think it accomplishes for us
	16	as a community, and you look at that man there and what type
	17	of life he's led, it can be the fact that another small
	18	episode, I think it shows his humanity, is what does his
	19	wife say that when he goes to the Chuck E. Cheese dressed as
	20	a superhero, I mean such bizarre behavior, it can't manifest
	21	anything but mental illness. When he goes to Chuck E.
	22	Cheese, how does he get his high? He gets his high by
	23	playing with the little kids. The same Siaosi Vanisi that
	24	at the group, the family picnics, wants to spend his time
	25	gossiping with the older ladies and playing with the
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

۰. م		1811
SVANIS		
E E E E E	1	children. Those displays of humanity, they're not statutory
6 - T	2	mitigators. They may not amount to a lot for the State.
່ນ ມະ	3	They may not amount to a lot for the family of George
TQualls	4	Sullivan. But those displays are the types of humanity that
01	5	we need to consider before we decide does this person
6 78	6	actually need to die. Are we accomplishing anything by
	7	putting him to death?
	8	I have some other things I'd like to show you.
	9	If I could, I'd just like to depart from my presentation for
	10	a moment and talk about things the State had said.
	11	Detective Jenkins was their last witness. And
	12	a lot of statements through Detective Jenkins and Vainga
	13	Kinikini are in the big scheme of things I mean, if
	14	they're taken out of context, these statements would help
l	15	support your decision to put Siaosi Vanisi to death. But
	16	what do we know about the illness from Dr. Thienhaus? That
	17	people in their manic episodes exaggerate, are boisterous,
	18	can actually lose touch with reality.
	19	Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, when
	20	Detective Jenkins takes those statements from Siaosi Vanisi,
	21	isn't that exactly what's going on? Is it not delusional
	22	that Siaosi Vanisi, as he's handcuffed and in belly chains
	23	and ankle chains, believes he's a Lamanite warrior? Is it
	24	not delusional that Siaosi Vanisi actually believes he's
	25	going to become later a Robinhood? Things Siaosi Vanisi
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

۰. م		1812	
SVANIS	1	says about I don't feel anything anymore. I don't care	
[20 -	_2	anymore. I'm having fun.	
6-TQualls	3	What else do we know? What lets us know that	
ມລ <u>1</u>	-4	this is really the manic episode, the manic depressive	
1201	5	person speaking, what does Vainga Kinikini say about this?	
167	6	And again Vainga Kinikini is their witness. He's excited	
യ്	7	while he's saying this.	
	8	Ladies and gentlemen, the key symptom for	
	9	bipolar disorder is that manic hyperexcitement that happens	
	10	and in that hyperexcitement is when all these statements	
	11	come out. And so in some sense I'm not disagreeing that	
	12	these aren't statements that come from Siaosi Vanisi. But	
	13	are they the statements of Siaosi Vanisi, the Siaosi Vanisi	
	14	who is not in the throes of a manic episode? No, they're	
	15	exactly that. And that's from the State's witnesses.	
	16	The State also asked you to consider if Siaosi	
	17	Vanisi didn't intend to mutilate George Sullivan, why choose	
	18	a hatchet. Well, check your own notes. My understanding is	
	19	that Siaosi Vanisi actually wanted to buy a weapon first.	
	20	Then when he's told you need a license opts for the hatchet.	
	21	So those don't prove an intent to mutilate. It's proof of a	
	22	fact that maybe Siaosi Vanisi didn't have the money to buy a	
	23	weapon, but it doesn't mean in the end that he was trying to	
	24	mutilate someone so that he could kill them. That may prove	
	25	an intent to kill, which you already found in the first	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

ັ. ຜູ	1813	
SVANIS6 2 - TQualis	degree murder case, but it doesn't prove an intent to	
ณ 6 2	mutilate.	
1 มี 3	The State also asks you to consider the fact	
ມ ພ 	that Siaosi Vanisi was laughing while he was being shot	
1≈01	while trying to escape from the Nevada State Prison. I'm	
თ თ ნ	using the word "escape" pretty loosely, because he's	
7	actually going to escape into a more secure area of the	
8	prison.	
9	Ladies and gentlemen, if someone does that in	
10	broad daylight, does that show they're a danger? It shows	
11	they're in the danger of being manic again or they're	
12	suffering from a manic episode at that point. But it	
13	doesn't prove a dangerousness, because we know that ever	
14	since Dr. Thienhaus and Dr. Lynn have talked about their	
15	co-diagnosis of Siaosi Vanisi, and after they've begun to	
16	medicate him in order to keep his manic episodes and	
17	depressive episodes level, he's not been a problem at the	
18	facility. So it doesn't demonstrate danger. It	
19	demonstrates mental illness. Now that we know that the	
20	mental illness has been taken care of, it's a reason not to	
21	kill Siaosi Vanisi.	
22	If we could, I'd like to talk to you again	
23	about what is accomplished by the death penalty. We have	
24	MR. STANTON: May counsel approach?	
25	(Bench conference between Court and counsel	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6360	

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
., 22 V		1814
SVANIS	1	outside the presence of the jury as follows:)
0 1	2	MR. GREGORY: Maybe we should take a break to
-់]]ល្ង	3	do this, Judge?
6-TQualls	4	MR. STANTON: That's the exhibit that counsel
0168	5	had presented in front of the jury. This was not shown to
	6	the State. I briefly saw it. It's entirely inappropriate.
Þ	7	THE COURT: I was going to take the break at
	8	11:15, but now is fine.
	9	MR. BOSLER: I'm almost done.
	10	THE COURT: I'm sorry. You said this is
	11	entirely inappropriate?
	12	MR. STANTON: Yes. I believe the portions that
	13	I've read is arguments by, may the record reflect counsel
	14	has a blown up exhibit, statements of Coretta Scott King and
	15	Kerry Kennedy Comeau, and they're statements in opposition
	16	to the death penalty. It's inappropriate argument. The
	17	death penalty is a law in the state of Nevada.
	18	MR. BOSLER: Your Honor, my authority is Ybarra
	19	versus State, 103 Nevada, at page eight. And the quotation
	20	is:
	21	"Factual matters outside the record are not
	22	generally proper subjects for argument at penalty unless
	23	counsel is discussing general theories of penology,
	24	punishment, deterrence and the death penalty."
	25	THE COURT: Let me see.
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

 م	1	1015
VA		1815
SVANIS	1	MR. BOSLER: That's exactly what I'm doing.
<u> </u>	2	MR. GREGORY: Not only that, the U.S. Supreme
TQualls	3	Court has many times said that counsel can argue the values
a 1 1	4	of western civilization which these people obviously
່າ 01	5	represent.
0 00 10	б	MR. BOSLER: As a reason not to impose the
	7	death penalty.
	8	MR. STANTON: What you're asking, the problem
	9	with it, if the Court wants to read that section, is that
	10	they're arguing to the jury not to follow the law. You can
	11	argue that the death penalty isn't appropriate based upon
	12	facts in this case, but you can't argue that the death
	13	penalty is not appropriate. It's the law. So their
	14	argument is that the jury not follow the jury instructions.
	15	MR. BOSLER: Your Honor
	16	THE COURT: Just a minute.
	17	Was this Mills Lane's case?
	18	MR. STANTON: I think so.
	19	THE COURT: '87?
	20	MR. STANTON: I think so.
	21	THE COURT: I think so.
	22	MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, in response
	23	MR. BOSLER: Maybe it would be better to take a
	24	break, Your Honor.
	25	THE COURT: No. Just wait a minute.
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

о M		1816	
SVANIS6-TQualis	1	MR. GREGORY: If I might respond to counsel's	
IS6	2	last statement, Your Honor. We're not arguing the law,	
		we're arguing the philosophy of western civilization. It	
}ua.	3		
	4	has nothing to do with the law.	
016	5	THE COURT: If you are arguing why the death	
ů a	6	penalty should not be imposed in this case, because of	
	7	circumstances involved in this case, you're entitled to do	
	8	that. You're not entitled to bring in evidence that certain	
	9	people in the community believe that the death penalty is	
	10	inappropriate. What this says is that, and I don't know why	
	11	you intended to use it, but you've got a quote here saying	
	12	the death penalty is not the proper outcome, ever, in any	
	13	case. So then you really are arguing for nullification of	
	14	the law that allows the death penalty be imposed.	
	15	MR. BOSLER: I'm not going to argue that. I'm	
	16	arguing that in general, theories of penology and	
	17	deterrence, Your Honor.	
	18	THE COURT: You can argue general theories that	
	19	some people should not receive the death penalty. But using	
	20	the quote would be inappropriate.	
	21	MR. BOSLER: Am I allowed to I'm not allowed	
	22	to quote people, historical characters?	
	23	THE COURT: I allow a certain amount of leeway	
	24	there, but I mean I've allowed people to quote historical	
	25	figures in the past. I don't know exactly what you want to	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

Ю		1817	
SVANIS			
ы СП С	1	do here.	
6]	2	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, my additional	
TQualls	3	objection is that neither of these people this isn't	
11	4	evidence. He's bringing quotes from people that aren't	
01	5	examined and sworn witnesses in this case.	
684	6	MR. GREGORY: Quotes from famous people are	
т	7	used all the time and has been approved by the U.S. Supreme	
	8	Court.	
	9	THE COURT: This exhibit is not appropriate and	
	10	the use of the exhibit will not be allowed.	
	11	MR. GREGORY: So we can quote those people but	
	12	we just can't show it as an exhibit?	
	13	THE COURT: I don't understand how you can	
	14	quote these people and still fulfill the requirements of	
	15	Ybarra. When I read the Ybarra case, it seemed clear that	
	16	what the Supreme Court was talking about was an error, error	
	17	that was committed both by the prosecution and the defense.	
	18	The general statement of the law in the Ybarra case does not	
	19	open the door for this kind of argument. It was deemed in	
	20	the Ybarra case improper. Not proper. That's my reading of	
	21	Ybarra itself.	
	22	MR. STANTON: I'd specifically ask that the	
	23	Court order that that exhibit not be shown in any way, shape	
	24	or form to the jury, nor any contents read or referred to by	
	25	Mr. Bosler. There's nothing in those comments that's	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

۰. م	1818	
SVANIS	appropriate.	
α σ 1 2	THE COURT: Has this even been marked?	
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	MR. GREGORY: No. You can keep the exhibit up	
© <u>↓</u> 4	there, Judge.	
₽ ⋈ 0 5 ₽	THE COURT: We'll have the clerk mark it.	
<u>σ</u> ω 6	(Exhibit 54 was marked.)	
ហ 7	THE COURT: The exhibit is marked 54. It's the	
8	next in order. And so we can keep a record, I'm going to	
9	grant Mr. Stanton's motion, but we'll have a record of the	
10	exhibit. It will be in the record. If you believe my	
11	decision is improper, it can be a subject of appeal.	
12	MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor.	
13	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, additionally, do you	
14	have any more of these little gems?	
15	MR. BOSLER: (Showing document) This has been	
16	pretty commonly used.	
17	MR. GREGORY: This is used in capital	
18	punishment seminars that we've all attended.	
19	MR. STANTON: Counsel understands he's not to	
20	read anything from that document to this jury?	
21	THE COURT: That's my ruling.	
22	MR. BOSLER: I cbject, but	
23	THE COURT: That document being the exhibit	
24	that's been marked.	
25	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held in open court, in the presence of the jury.)	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

ം. ഗ്		1819	
SVANIS	-		
Πu u	1	MR. BOSLER: The way in which our society says	
ი ე	2	people from the community can be drawn at random and decide	
TQualls	3	whether someone lives or dies is a difficult concept. Not	
11	4	only morally, but legally. What I've done is hopefully	
01	5	present a little chart so you guys could understand how the	
686	6	process works. And I think what the chart will show you is	
•	7	again, like I said many days ago, there are many more	
	8	reasons not to kill than there are reasons to kill.	
	9	As it was explained, the first step is to find	
	10	does an aggravating factor exist, has it been proven beyond	
	11	a reasonable doubt. If it hasn't, then the only choice is	
	12	life imprisonment. If you find an aggravating circumstance	
	13	does exist and has been proven beyond a reasonable doubt	
	14	death eligibility, the legal term for it you go to the	
	15	next step: Has there been any evidence of mitigating	
	16	circumstances? And again the law says there's many more	
	17	reasons not to kill than there are to kill. The way the law	
	18	works is that the State has the burden of proof for	
	19	aggravating circumstances. If any of you as individuals	
	20	find any evidence of mitigating circumstance, then you can	
	21.	find in your mind that that's been established.	
	22	The proof beyond a reasonable doubt isn't a	
	23	burden that's imposed upon the defendant. It's only the	
	24	fact that some of you would find any evidence of mitigating	
	25	circumstance. Hopefully that's pretty relevant or	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

്. സ് V		1820
SVANIS	1	understandable.
0 0 1	-2	If you find mitigating circumstances, then you
TΩu	3	have to go the next step: Do they outweigh the aggravating
TQualls	4	circumstances? Well, I've given you eight, 10, 12 different
1201	5	mitigating circumstances. I know you, as intelligent,
ი დ	б	rational members of our community, will be able to look at
4	7	this evidence and see many more that I'm not going to be
	8	able to pull out or show you. Things are going to be more
	9	important to you. They may be things that I may not find
	10	important. But again, the process, as you look through all
	11	this evidence, decide, well, this juror finds these two
	12	aggravators but I find these six mitigators. Talk to me
	13	about why you think the aggravators are more important than
	14	my mitigators, convince me why, even if I believe these are
	15	found, that death is the appropriate punishment. That's the
	16	type of process that's supposed to go on.
	17	If you were to find that the aggravators, the
	18	mitigation does not outweigh the aggravation mitigation
	19	does outweigh the aggravation, the next step, life in
	20	prison. You define the aggravators outweigh the mitigation
	21	in order to even consider death. Even then we come to this
	22	point right here. Like I said when we selected the jury, if
	23	you found 12 aggravators and didn't find any mitigators, you
	24	never have to impose death. That is a moral, awesome,
	25	judgment decision you need to make as a group and as
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

۰. م		1821
VA		
ЧН Ю	1	individuals, and the law doesn't force you to do anything.
<u>)</u> 1	2	There is no magical mathematical formula that
SVANIS6-TQualis	3	says we can put these four volumes of paper over here and
9 	4	these three volumes over here and we're magically told
S01	5	whether someone lives or dies. That's not how the law
б 00 00	6	works. That's not how society works.
Ŵ	7	The weighing process, all the way through the
	8	process, gives you all the opportunities to say I'm not
	9	going to accomplish anything by killing this person. There
	10-	are more reasons to not kill than there are to kill, and the
	11	instructions are going to tell you that. The diagram tells
	12	you that. I've told you that. The State said it. I just
	13	don't want there to be any confusion.
	14	This may be hard to believe, but I'm usually a
	15	man of very few words. I heard Mrs. Sullivan I sat
	16	through her victim impact statement. One can't help but to
	17	be moved by the quality of life that she shared with George
	18	Sullivan and how it's impacted their family. You can't help
	19	but be moved by that. But she said one thing. It kind of
	20	stuck out to me. She was describing what would happen when
	21	her children seem to act out or get angry and she believed
	22	it was due to what had happened to her husband. She tells
	23	the children to stay away from the anger, go away from the
	24	anger. And it seemed so again ironic to me that these
	25	lessons we give to children sometimes seem to be lost on the
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

·. sv.		1822	
SVANIS	1	adults.	
<u>ი</u> 	2	There's reasons to be angry about what happened	
TQu	3	in our community. There's reason to be angry about the	
TQualls	-4	death of George Sullivan. But in the end, if we follow	
LS 01	5	Mrs. Sullivan's advice and stay away from that, there's many	
6 00	6	more reasons not to kill Siaosi Vanisi, for you not to	
9	7	sentence him to death than are actually used for him to	
	8	sentence you to death. If you look at really what's going	
	9	to be accomplished by doing what the State asked you to do,	
	10	you have just made, you've doubled one tragedy into two.	
	11	And if that's some sense of justice, then I'm not going to	
	12	understand it. But I'll abide by your decision. I just	
	13	would ask you to consider what I've said before you	
	14	undertake what is an awesome responsibility.	
	15	Thank you.	
	16	THE COURT: Okay. The State is allowed to make	
	17	a rebuttal argument, but I am going to take our morning	
	18	recess now. The bailiff will provide you with some menus.	
l	19	I'm going to ask you order a meal for your lunch, because	
	20	you will not be out and about today. If you need to make	
	21	any telephone calls to advise any last minute family members	
	22	about the fact that you are not going to be available to	
	23	talk to anyone in a little while and throughout the rest of	
	24	the deliberations, I'd ask that you make those calls on this	
	25	morning's break.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

., SV.		1823	
SVANIS	1	During this break do not discuss among	
	2	yourselves or with anyone else any matter having to do with	
6-TQualls	3	this case. It is your further duty not to form or express	
₽ -	4	any opinion regarding the ultimate punishment in this	
01	5	matter.	
690	6	You are not to read, look at or view any news	
	7	media accounts regarding the case. And should any person	
	8	attempt to influence you in any manner with regard to this	
	9	case, you must report such an attempt to the Court	
	10	immediately.	
	11	Court's in recess.	
	12	(Recess taken.)	
	13	THE COURT: Counsel, will you stipulate to the	
	14	presence of the jury?	
	15	MR. STANTON: Yes, Your Honor.	
	16	MR. GREGORY: Yes, Your Honor.	
	17	THE COURT: The State may conclude your closing	
	18	arguments.	
	19	MR. STANTON: Thank you, Your Honor.	
	20	Ladies and gentlemen, I'm going to speak	
	21	primarily to the comments, facts and analysis that	
	22	Mr. Bosler just gave you. The first thing I'd like to start	
	23	off with is his analysis of the aggravator of mutilation.	
	24	He's got a primary defect in his argument here. Fatally	
	25	flawed.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

م		1824	
SVANIS6-TQualis	1	There's nothing in this instruction that says	
H D D D	1 -2	that the mutilation has to take place when someone is dead.	
.–T.			
lua	3	And that was the entirety of his argument to you about	
	4	disfiguring the body once somebody has died. The statute	
01	5	says that a portion of mutilation, one way to find it and	
691	б	there's several up there is that it is an act beyond the	
	7	killing itself, not that the person is dead, but that the	
	8	murder in the fashion it was committed was more than was	
	9	necessary to commit the murder.	
	10	He argues that Andrew Ciocca found the officer	
	11	breathing; that he was still alive. That flies in the face	
	12	of that definition. He argues by analogy the State says	
	13	look at the weapon that he used, a hatchet. He wanted to	
	14	buy a gun. Okay. Let's use that analogy that Mr. Bosler	
	15	gives you. A gun. If Siaosi Vanisi had walked up to	
2	16	Sergeant Sullivan, knocked him on the ground and shot one	
	17	round into his head and it was a high caliber weapon, 12	
	18	gauge shotgun, caused significant disfigurement, that would	
	19	not be mutilation. But if he took that same shotgun, that	
	20	same handgun remember the testimony of Dr. Ellen Clark,	
	21	minimum of 20 blows to the head. So instead of one shot to	
	22	the head to kill, he shot that gun or shotgun 20 times,	
	23	that's evidence of mutilation.	
	24	It doesn't trigger itself on when death occurs.	
	25	Do you think Siaosi Vanisi was making that assessment? Do	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

v, M V		1825	
SVANIS	1	you think he checked Sergeant Sullivan's pulse? No. That's	
ນ ດ 1	2	not what that instruction means. It is the act beyond the	
τΩυ	3	killing itself is mutilation, coupled with it the state of	
TQualls	4 -	mind. What's he doing? Why is he doing it? Why is he	
Ls 01	5	hitting George Sullivan in the face? Wounds to the face are	
69	6	to disfigure, the anger and the hatred. Why? It's in his	
Ы	7	mind. The State didn't make up that evidence. He's the one	
	8	that stated it.	
	9	Mr. Bosler talks to you about mental illness.	
	10	Ladies and gentlemen, I know you will very carefully	
	11	consider the evidence in this case. One thing I ask you is	
	12	be very, very careful about the evidence that you've heard	
	13	about mental illness.	
	14	Where have you seen that evidence and what kind	
	15	of evidence is it? First of all, Dr. Thienhaus, their	
	16	witness, comes in and says the primary source of information	
	17	for him to make a diagnosis almost exclusively is from one	
	18	source and one source only. Who is that? Where is that	
	19	source from? From the defendant himself. In what situation	
	20	is Siaosi Vanisi in when he makes the statements to Dr.	
	21	Thienhaus that draws him to the, quote, diagnosis that he's	
	22	mentally ill?	
	23	First of all, he never diagnosed him as being	
	24	mentally ill. He diagnosed him as being possibly manic	
	25	depressive.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

 00		1826
SVANIS6-TQualls	1	Once again, from him. What evidence do you
ິນ 6	2	have in this case that would suggest that anything from
TQu	3	Siaosi Vanisi might be structured purposely to manipulate
alı	4	the system for his own good? At least two doctors, a
.s01	5	psychiatrist and a psychologist, had previously concluded
.693	6	conclusively that that man was malingering, a conscious
Ŵ	7	fabrication to benefit one's self.
	8	"Mr. Vanisi does not believe that he's mentally
	9	ill, but he is smart and motivated. Therefore, he's
	10	attempting to manipulate us into believing he's psychotic
	11	with a short-term goal of avoiding responsibility for recent
	12	behavior. Digging under a fence, setting fires, refusing
	13	direct orders. This will produce a future forensic problem.
	14	Mr. Vanisi is motivated to avoid a death sentence and is
	15	smart and manipulative. I am required by ethics to educate
	16	him regarding his mental illness. This results in his
	1.7	increased ability to fake and exaggerate symptoms. For
	18	example, he tried to tell me today that his manic depression
	19	makes him unaware equals not responsible for what he's
	20	doing. I told him he was not telling me the truth and
	21	explained that bipolar disorder could result in a decreased
	22	ability to make rational, reasonable decisions to control
	23	his impulses. He understood the difference immediately and
	24	applied it."
	25	That's what he did regarding mental illness.
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

		·
<u>ю</u>		1827
SVANIS	1	He's learning. He's learning the right things to say and do
[36.	_2	to benefit himself.
6-TQualls	3	So when any of you sit there and consider
ua]	4	mitigating evidence in this case that that man is mentally
1 1 2 2 2	5	ill, think very carefully about what evidence you get that
0169	6	from and the weight and the credibility you should lend to
4	7	it. I suggest none. Unless it's independently
	8	corroborated. Oh, we have independent corroboration,
	9	according to Mr. Bosler. What is it? His pre-murder
	10	behavior.
	11	The entirety of the evidence presented by the
	12	defense penalty witnesses in this case boils down to a
	13	couple categories. One category I refer to is the high
	14	school witnesses. I think that testimony can be fairly
	15	surmised as follows: 10, 11, 12 years ago a person by the
	16	name of George Tafuna attended Cappuchino High School in the
	17	greater San Francisco area. He was a nice guy. Good
	- 18	student. No problems. That's it.
	19	Next we have a series of family witnesses that
	20	have said he was raised in a loving, caring environment. He
	21	wasn't abused. That's also offered as mitigating evidence
	22	that someone has an abusive childhood. Was it in this case?
	23	No.
	24	I think it can fairly be represented that the
	25	family of the defendant generally were loving, caring
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

	3	
· SV/	1828	
UVANIU 1	people, that gave him an environment to grow in, healthy	
<u>σ</u> 1 2	environment to grow in. In fact, Mr. Vanisi even tells	
m 4 TQualls	B Detective Jenkins that. Concedes it.	
	But look at what the evidence doesn't show you.	
	5 There's a huge gap in what they presented to you. It's as	
6 9 (6 glaring as the daylight sun. All the evidence comes up to	
ហ -	7 what I'll refer to as the royal wedding that we heard so	
{	8 much about, and behavior that disrespected the royal family.	
9	9 Was there any other instances that showed mental illness as	
1(0 Dr. Thienhaus described? Anything that was severe manic	
1	1 depression or even mild manic depression?	
1	2 The only testimony about Mr. Vanisi's behavior	
1	3 prior to getting to Reno in January 1998 was from Deanne	
1	4 Vanacey, his wife. What did she tell us? Some shocking	
1	5 information, actually. That this person, as Mr. Bosler	
1	6 said let me get his quote "he's a decent human being	
1	before the murder." Really? Siaosi Vanisi is a decent	
1	18 human being before the murder?	
1	19 The definition of decency must be obviously a	
2	20 distorted one if that's indeed a claim to be made to you,	
2	ladies and gentlemen. Because it is uncontroverted	
2	22 testimony that the Deanne Vanacey left the defendant a year	
2	23 before she made the January 29th, 1998 telephone call to	
2	24 Sergeant Jeff Partyka. By her sworn testimony, a year	
2	25 before, she had left him because he was physically and	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

й М	1829
SVANIS	
អ៊ី 1 ល	verbally abusive; that he didn't care for the children
の 1 2 ゴ	because he didn't work and she had to work two jobs to care
TQualls	for the children; that he wanted to go out to clubs and be
₽ ₽ 4 ₽	single, live the single life. That he wore wigs. He was
01 5	the center of attention.
6 9 6 6	Ladies and gentlemen, that's not mental
° 7	illness, that's selfishness. That's being self-centered.
8	And what he's running away from when he comes to Reno is a
9	lifestyle he'd rather forget. It's not love for his
10	children, it's not love for his wife, it's an abrogation of
11	his responsibility as a human being. He comes to Reno not
12	in a drug-induced manic state of mind, dressed as a
13	superhero, he comes up here wearing his wig and a racist
14	view of life that he's going to be a Tongan man and take
15	back from the whites.
16	Renee Peaua said that the defendant, who she
17	idolized, were her words to the police, was obsessed with
18	money. Obsessed with money. This is this manic depressive
19	person? It boils down to a very simple thing, ladies and
20	gentlemen, this quote mental illness he didn't like, as
21	he got into his 20s, living the lifestyle he had previously
22	led in Los Angeles as an actor. He wanted a completely
23	different lifestyle. And his, quote, mental illness was now
24	a racist viewpoint that he had thought about and researched
25	for months. His hatred towards whites.
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

SV.		1830
SVANIS	1	Be very careful about the evidence of mental
<u>の</u> 1	2	illness in this case, where it comes from and the
TQualls	3	credibility and the veracity of any of that information.
a11	4	Deanne Vanacey, a couple things that she said
.≋01	5	that I'd just point out to you to view with suspicions, some
697	б	of her testimony - her motivation. She's testifying at a
7	7	penalty phase where the death penalty is an option. And she
	8	still loves the defendant.
	9	She says that in 1996 the defendant takes a
	10	trip to China and buys bottles of Phen Fen. What's odd
	11	about that was her earlier testimony on direct examination:
	12	They had no money. How does he get to China to purchase
	13	drugs, to smuggle back into the United States?
	14	He's a superhero. Remember her testimony about
	15	wearing a wig and women's leggings standing in front of the
	16	mirror? She left the witness stand, sounded like odd
	17	behavior, until we have the Public Defender investigator who
	18	sheds some light on what really that was all about.
	19	And Mr. Bosler mentioned it to you; that he's
	20	dressed up as this superhero at a Chuck E. Cheese with
	21	children, and he says if that's not evidence of mental
	22	illness, I don't know what is.
	23	I'll leave it to you, ladies and gentlemen of
	24	the jury, if that's any evidence of mental illness to you,
	25	that a man dresses up to entertain children at a Chuck E.
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

L			
sv.		1831	
SVANIS	1.	Cheese.	
ひ の し	2	Kathy Peaua: This is the person that lives at	
6-TQualls	3	Sterling who testified primarily to the aberrant behavior of	
a11	-4	Mr. Vanisi; that he was using drugs. And she previously	
s 01	5	hadn't told the truth that indeed there was drug usage going	
69	6	on at Sterling, and that she was an eyewitness to it and an	
-00	7	eyewitness to the defendant using drugs. What did she tell	
	8	you, when you look closely at her testimony? She said she	
	9	sees the defendant using drugs, marijuana, and white pills.	
	10	There's no evidence what those white pills are. None	
	11	whatsoever.	
	12	But let's go further with what she testifies	
	13	to. What was his demeanor like? "He was withdrawn and	
	14	antisocial." All the other witnesses in the case say that's	
	15	the exact opposite of what Mr. Vanisi was. In fact, it	
	16	directly contradicts the symptoms of methamphetamine, which	•
	17	is an accelerant to someone's behavior, and it flies	
	18	directly in the face of Manaoui Peaua, who testified in the	
	19	guilt phase. Remember, he's the gentleman that sees the	
	20	defendant sleeping just before he watches the movie, a time	
	21	of which after Mr. Vanisi gets up, wakes from his sleep,	
	22	goes and murders Sergeant Sullivan, comes back to the	
	23	Sterling Way house and asks for a ride over to Losa's house	
	24	over on Rock Boulevard. That's who Manaoui is. So her	
	25	testimony that she's never seen him sleep and saw him using	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

۰. م		1832
SVANIS	1	drugs at 10:30 at night is in direct contravention to
[ນ 6 1	2	Manaoui Peaua's testimony, who saw him sleeping.
- 12		And remember Mr. Peaua said that on the way
TQualls	3	
112	4	over to Rock Boulevard the defendant had several things
016	5	different. He wasn't wearing his wig anymore. He was quiet
99	6	when he drove over. Other than that, he seemed normal. And
	7	yet the aggravating or the mitigating circumstance that
	8	Mr. Bosler tells you exists in this case is that the
	9	defendant was operating under an extreme emotional
	10	disturbance. When? It has to be at the time of the murder.
	11	Dr. Thienhaus said on cross-examination by
	12	Mr. Gammick that in order to be in an extreme episode of
	13	manic depression, the person wouldn't know and be able to
	14	operate mentally, to plan and organize. Is there evidence
	15	that the murder of Sergeant Sullivan was planned and
	16	organized? Absolutely. Where is it from? From the
	17	defendant's own relatives. Out of his own mouth. "I want
	18	to kill a cop." "I want to kill a cop on a coffee break."
	19	"I want to kill a cop when I sneak up, creep up on him from
	20	behind." "I'm going to take the dog along, Doobie, so it
	21	acts as cover." I'm going to wear a Jamaican disguise so no
	22	one will ever know it's me."
	23	Yet, according to the defense's own expert
	24	witness about manic depression, if it's an extreme bout of
	25	manic depression, he couldn't even think that way, let alone
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

м	1833	
VAN 1	what he does after the murder: throws the wig and the beanie	
H M		
<u>の 2</u> 1	into the creek. Why? If he's manic depressive, he wouldn't	
Toual 4	care one way or another. No, he did it because he's the	
ຍ ⊨4 ∟	Tongan warrior.	
∞ 5 01	This mentally disturbed man afterwards sports	
7 6	this as a proud trophy after he bludgeoned Sergeant Sullivan	
° 7	to death.	
8	MR. BOSLER: The record should reflect that	
9	Mr. Stanton is wearing the belt.	
10	THE COURT: The record will so reflect.	
11	MR. STANTON: That is the evidence of this	
12	deranged man. It entirely fits with his racist views of	
13	whites and his views of cops.	
14	We had a witness say that Mr. Vanisi hated	
15	white police officers because his wife, Deanne Vanacey, left	
16	him for a white police officer. Ms. Vanacey denies that	
17	under oath on the stand. Whether it's true or not, who	
18	knows.	
19	The question is, what effect did it have in his	
20	mind? The effect was disastrous.	
21	Mr. Bosler tells you that, get this one	
22	correct, "that it was a tragic circumstance that the police	
23	officer that Siaosi Vanisi killed was white." Tragic?	
24	Coincidence? Besides the two witnesses, and I understand	
25	Mele Maveni has recounted her testimony, but we had two	
j	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

ч. M		1834	
SVANIS	1	witnesses who swore under oath in the guilt phase,	
Г 20 -	2	uncontested in the guilt phase, that he wanted to kill a	
-172	3	white cop. But we have two prevailing comments about hating	
TQualls	4	whites and hating police officers. So what's the leap	
-13 28 2	5	between white and cop? There is none. We know for sure	
0170	6	that Sateki Teki Taukiuvea and this man stalked a Sparks	
	7	police officer the night before Sergeant Sullivan's murder.	
	8	Guess what, he's white, too. That's what Mr. Taukiuvea's	
	° 9	testimony was.	
	9 10	Coincidence? The defense would like you to	
	10	think so. It certainly wasn't a coincidence based upon	
	12	Mr. Vanisi's statements.	
	13	Another problem Mr. Bosler has, the robberies.	
	14	The robberies of the two grocery stores. How do you argue	
	15	that? Because there's one major aspect of those robberies	
	16	that flies in the face of their theory. His demeanor. His	
	17	demeanor. He's cool, calculated. Polite. He knows exactly	
	18	what he's doing there. Is that evidence of someone	
	19	operating under a mental disease or defect such as Dr.	
	20	Thienhaus said they would be incapable of planning or	
	21	formulating any rational thought?	
	22	Cool, calm and collected is what both those	
	23	witnesses said. Yet, incredibly we now have an argument to	
	24	you that doesn't analyze his behavior, because they can't	
	25	answer that question. It flies in the face of their theory.	
	;;	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

ം. മൂ	· _	1835	
VAY			
SVANIS	1	But what they now argue to you is, ladies and gentlemen,	
σ -1	2	that's a mitigating factor. The victim of an armed robbery	
6-TQualls	3	and the fact that he did not kill them because they were	
	4	white is a mitigating factor because, quote, he showed	
01	5	compassion by not killing the victims.	
70	6	He said - Mr. Bosler - that the State probably	
Ð	7	wouldn't agree with that. It's not whether the State agrees	
	8	or doesn't agree with you. I ask you, ladies and gentlemen	
	9	of the jury, is that a mitigating factor?	
	10	Mr. Bosler says this process of the death	
	11	penalty, that we quickly dispatch the defendant with a	
	12	decision of death. He says several different things that	
	13	attempts to shift the burden on your shoulders relative to	
	14	the death penalty, whether you decide to kill Siaosi Vanisi.	
	15	Ladies and gentlemen, your death verdict in	
	16	this case, as the instructions clearly state, you are to	
	17	presume that sentence will be carried out. And there is no	
	18	doubt that if you render a death verdict, that indeed that	
	19	is the sentence that will be carried out.	
	20	But ladies and gentlemen, it is not you that	
	21	put us in this situation today. There's only one	
	22	MR. BOSLER: I'm going to object, Your Honor,	
	23	to anything that implicates that the jury has any other duty	
	24	other than to impose death any comment that Mr. Vanisi is	
	25	the person who chose death by his conduct is improper,	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

70			
WA.		1836	
SVANIS6	1 .	because ultimately the jury is the people who have to decide	
1	2	whether Mr. Vanisi lives or dies.	
n Cl	3	THE COURT: Overruled.	
TQualls		MR. STANTON: The position of you making this	
≈01	5	decision is solely because of him and no one else. Let's	
703	6	get one thing straight about this case and about	
Ň	7	responsibility. This case isn't about drugs. It's not	
	8	alcohol. It's not mental illness. How many people suffer	
	9	from depression? Manic depression? How many people of	
	10	those use methamphetamine? Yet, the question begs itself,	
	11	why kill and why kill in this fashion? The only explanation	
	12	that remains is that Siaosi Vanisi, in his heart, in his	
	13	soul and in his mind is the basis for his behavior and	
	14	nothing else.	
	15	"Quickly dispatch Mr. Vanisi." This is a legal	
	1.6	process. You heard evidence, facts and instructions of law.	
	17	A civilized society. That's how the imposition of	
	18	punishment in all criminal cases is, and the most severe of	
	19	all, a first degree murder, capital murder case. He tries	
	20	to compare with two wrongs don't make a right argument.	
	21	Sergeant Sullivan was tragically killed, he concedes, but	
	22	what are we going to do by sentencing Mr. Vanisi to death?	
	23	We're going to compound the tragedy by inflicting the trauma	
	24	that the Sullivans had to the greater Vanisi family.	
	25	There's a major problem with that argument. The problem is	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

υ. V.S.		1837
SVANIS	1	this: George Sullivan didn't have a jury. He didn't have
<u>ი</u> 	2	evidence. George Sullivan was an innocent man. That's the
TΩu	3	difference between this process. That is what an ordered
TQualls	4	society does. They follow the rules. They have a trial
µ≈01	5	before a jury of his peers.
70	6	Manic illness besides the number of people
÷	7	that have the disorder that don't do what Mr. Vanisi did,
	8	what was Dr. Thienhaus' answer about the question where does
	9	violence play in a manic depressive order? In other words,
	10	are manic depressives violent?
	11	Dr. Thienhaus' testimony was it's only in an
	12	acute stage of manic that someone can be violent. And
	13	acute, he says, is when someone cannot process or think at
<u> </u>	14	all; plan. We've already proven to you, I would submit,
	15	the evidence in this case about how he killed and what he
	16	did after directly contradicts any assertion that he was
	17	operating under a manic or severe manic episode.
	18	Counsel argues the following: Guess what,
	19	Siaosi Vanisi is a cop killer. You've seen what's happened
	20	to him at jail and prison. Sentence him to life without the
	21	possibility of parole and that's really going to punish that
	22	man. Because, as Mr. Bosler argued to you, the jail
	23	deputies and the prison deputies have been unfair to him.
	24	They've beaten him up, shoved him down, violently assaulted
	25	him. Why? Because on two occasions he didn't listen to
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

, av		1838	
ANI	1	orders quick enough.	
ひ の 1	_2	That's not what the testimony was. The	
SVANIS6-TQualis	3	testimony was conclusively in every single cell extraction	
1a1.	4	Mr. Vanisi had multiple opportunities to respond to those	
1≈01	5	jail deputies' orders after the Detention Response Team or	
70	6	distract team was called.	
ហ	7	That's Mr. Bosler's job, he's a defense	
	8	attorney, to make some argument to you. But remember, look	
	9	at the entirety of the facts when you evaluate those	
	10	assessments of counsel.	
	11	And if life in prison is going to be so tough	
	12	for Mr. Vanisi, why argue for it? If it's that tough for	
	13	him, why would you want to argue for that? It's because	
	14	ultimately the most valuable thing is life itself.	
	15	Mr. Bosler says that Mr. Vanisi was walking in	
	16	a drug-induced manic depressive state at the campus of UNR	
	17	on January 12th into January 13th, 1998. What's the	
	18	evidence to suggest that?	
	19	What's the evidence before you that suggests	
	20	that he was suffering from any mental disease or that he was	
	21	under the influence of some drug-induced stage? We have	
	22	Brenda Martinez, whose observation was he staggered;	
	23	possibly, as she put it, drunk. Does she know whether he's	
	24	drunk? She has no idea. None whatsoever. And that he	
	25	followed the lights down the street. There's no evidence of	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

• , 8 V.		1839
SVANIS	1	what Mr. Vanisi did from when Brenda Martinez saw him.
0 0 1	-2	The next piece of evidence and the only piece
6-TQualls	3	of evidence you have is what Carl Smith saw, not of a
	4	staggering drunk, but of Mr. Vanisi glaring at him.
1201	5	Mr. Bosler says, look, these are the State's
70	6	witnesses; they want you to believe the State witnesses
σ	7 -	because they carry the message of what Mr. Vanisi said and
	8	did. Ladies and gentlemen, those witnesses were called by
	9	the State. They're not my witnesses. They're the people
	10	that have evidence to support Criminal charges. Who are
	11	these witnesses? They're not my choice. If I had my choice
	12	to be able to go walk out into the community and to pick
	13	witnesses to testify in a criminal case, Lord knows it
	14	wouldn't be Renee Peaua. I am left with the witnesses that
	15	he chose, the defendant, to bear his soul to, who he said
	16	things to, where he dropped the evidence, where he put his
	17	blood stained clothing, that's who I'm left to call. Am I
	18	endorsing their credibility because I called them? No. I'm
	19	not endorsing their credibility whatsoever. That's your
	20	job. Their bias, their perspective, their demeanor and
	21	appearance on the stand is what you should consider when you
	22	determine what credibility to lend to those witnesses.
	23	Do they say that Siaosi Vanisi changed in his
	24	behavior? I think everybody did. David Kinikini believed
	25	as well, with several other witnesses, that he looked
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

 თ		1840
SVANIS6-TQualls	1	different. Dressed different, whatever. Is that borne out
[26-	2	of mental illness because somebody looks different from the
- 12 2	3	last time they've seen him several years ago? No. Not
ual	_4	because Mr. Vanisi has now embraced, done his research about
130	5	his racist views on whites. Now he's different.
0170	-6	Remember the testimony of what he does in the
7(7	van, where he takes the hatchet and hits in the back of
	8	Ms. Kauapalu and then stares at her after she tells him
	9	"Wanting to kill somebody is wrong." Just glares at her.
	10	In that van, Mr. Vanisi says, "I want to go get my Tongan
	11	mats." And the witness told you what a Tongan mat is. It's
	12	a garb dress like the warriors. This isn't some superhero
	13	comic book character. This is Mr. Vanisi's viewpoint that
	14	he wants to be a Tongan warrior to kill whites.
	15	Ask yourself when you think about that racist
	16	angle in this case, how is it any different substantively
	17	from a white supremacist who hates minorities? And as I
	18	said in my opening statements to you in this case, there is
	19	no distinction between it. It's morally offensive no matter
	20	what race your hatred is targeted.
	21	Mr. Bosler talks to you about the prison
	22	escape - well, it's an escape in quotes. You're either
	23	pregnant or you're not. It's either an escape or it's not.
	24	The guards aren't shooting weapons at him
	25	because they're going to sit there and say, hey, Bob, don't
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

 			
 თ	ł	1841	
SVANIS	1	worry about it, once he gets through the next fence he's	
โม 6	2	going to get to a more secure area, we'll blast him then.	
-TQT	3	It's not a sign of mental illness. It's a sign of him	
TQualls	4	showing the dangerous person that he is, attempting to	
1201	5	escape and mentally, as part of this game, playing with	
70	6	correctional officers, his hatred, his disrespect, his	
-00	7	despise of those officers and what they represent.	
	8	There is a photograph in evidence, a photograph	
	9	of the weapon of Sergeant Sullivan in Salt Lake City. The	
	10	testimony in the guilt phase is that it was taken in the	
	11	laundry room area after the hostage situation was taken	
	12	over. There's an important piece of evidence in that	
	13	photograph, one that was never mentioned by Mr. Bosler in	
	14	his closing today. Why it wasn't mentioned? Because it	
	15	doesn't fit their theory. Remember, the defendant is in a	
	16	hostage situation in his own relative's house, which he	
	17	tries to burn down by starting a fire in the garage. And	
	18	what does Mr. Vanisi say at the beginning of the hostage	
	19	situation according to the witness, Keith Stephens, Craig	
	20	Meyer? He tells the SWAT officers that there's children in	
	21	the house, to buy himself time, to manipulate them. Is that	
	22	the sign of a man who can't think? He doesn't know what	
	23	he's doing? No. It's precisely consistent with everything	
	24	else that this man has done, and that is attempt to	
 	25	manipulate the system to his best advantage.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

•	·		
а V	:	1842	
SVANIS6	1	What else does he do? He takes a cutting	
ນ ດ 1	2	board, a wooden cutting board that's in that photograph, and	
μΩ	3	he stuffs it down his shirt when the police are coming in.	
TQualls	-4	Remember, I asked the SWAT officer that went into that home,	
1201	5	what concern that had to him as a SWAT officer being	
1 70	6	involved in a potentially deadly use of force. He said that	
Û	7	board protects the center mass, just like a police officer's	
	8	vest. Is that the sign of a crazed, drug-induced person	
	9	that can't think, or is that the sign of a person who is	
	10	wily, cunning, intelligent, beyond his years in school?	
	11	That's exactly what it is. He's doing what any person	
	12	reasonably could do that could think under those	
	13	circumstances. And he was acting just like he did in those	
	14	two stores: calm, cool, collected.	
	15	Mr. Bosler mentioned some things about	
	16	statements to Detective Jenkins. He has the testimony	
	17	wrong. Detective Jenkins testified about statements that	
	18	Mr. Vanisi made to him when he was in handcuffs. Those	
	19	statements were made about his mother should be wearing	
	20	these same chains for bringing him over to the United	
	21	States. The same mother, either his aunt or his biological	
	22	mother, who did nothing but love him all his life. And	
	23	that's what he has to say about them.	
	24	What he's relating is the statements made to	
	25	Vainga Kinikini, "I want to kill this white mother fucker."	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	1

й М	۲ 	1843	
SVANIS6	1	"I want to kill Jesus Christ." "I want to kill this white	
ໝິ <u>ດ</u> 1	2	mother fucker," pointing to each one of the presidents of	
	3	the Mormon church. It's not the sign of a drug-induced,	
TQualls	4	crazed man. It's induced by hatred, racial hatred and	· .
1201	5	nothing else. Pure and simple.	
7	6	He made comments about Carolyn Sullivan's	
0	7	comments about her children. The children are told not to	
	8	hate because they're children. It's the healthy way to	
	9	improve.	
	10	The function of a jury in a capital murder	
	11	case, your sworn oath is to apply the law and the facts and	
	12	to make a reasoned moral judgment. There's a great	
	13	distinction and no parallel exists between those two.	
	14	Ladies and gentlemen, Siaosi Vanisi doesn't	
	15	deserve your sympathy. He doesn't deserve your pity. He	
	16	doesn't deserve your warmth. He doesn't deserve your	
	17	compassion. He doesn't deserve your mercy. He doesn't	
	18	deserve your leniency. Justice in this case demands death.	
	19	Thank you very much.	
	20	THE COURT: Counsel stipulate to the alternates	
	21	remaining in the custody and care of the officers?	
	22	MR. GREGORY: The defense would so stipulate,	
	23	Your Honor.	
	24	MR. GAMMICK: The State would too, Your Honor.	
	25	THE COURT: Thank you.	
		II SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

70	•		
SVA		1844	
SVANIS	1	Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, at this time	
<u>ም</u> 	-2	our alternates remain, Mr. Carmichael, Mr. Costello and	
TQualls	3	Ms. Frazer. You will not begin your deliberations on this	
a 1 1	4	matter at this time. You will be held separately as was the	
01	5	case before. And if there is a vacancy on the jury, one of	
711	6	you would be substituted in for the juror who had to be	
	7	relieved and the jury will begin their deliberations anew.	
	8	Therefore, you must follow the admonition during this break	
	9	that I've given you at all other breaks. You must follow it	
	10	diligently and remember it carefully.	
	11	It is your duty not to discuss this case among	
	12	yourselves or with anyone else. You may not form or express	
	13	any opinion with regard to the ultimate decision in this	
	14	case. You may not look at, listen to or view in any way or	
	15	read any news media accounts regarding this case. You may	
	16	not allow anyone to attempt to influence you with regard to	
	17	it. If anyone should attempt to influence you with regard	
	18	to it, you must report it to the officers who will be in	
	19	charge of you.	
	20	I'm going to let you leave in just a moment	
	21	with the rest of the jury, proceed into the jury room,	
	22	gather up your personal belongings, and leave with	
	23	Mr. Anderson. Do not discuss anything with your fellow	
	24	jurors as you walk through the jury room.	
	25	Ladies and gentlemen of the jury who will be	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	
		STERKA NEVADA KELOKIEKO (110) 223-0000	

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
л, М		1845
SVANIS	1	deliberating this phase of the case, you will have with you
IS 6	2	in the jury room all the evidence that has been admitted in
-T?		
}ua	3	this case. In addition, you'll have a copy of the jury
6-TQualls	4	instructions that I've given you and you may take your notes
01	5	with you.
712	6	The clerk will now swear the officers to take
	7	charge of the jury.
	8	(Bailiffs sworn).
	9	THE COURT: Gentlemen, will you please escort
	10	the jury and alternates into the jury room.
	11	(Whereupon the jury was excused.)
	12	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held in open court, outside the presence of the
	13	jury.)
	14	THE COURT: Counsel.
	15	MR. GREGORY: Just a couple matters.
	16	Instruction No. 8 and Instruction No. 5.
	17	THE COURT: Okay.
	18	MR. GREGORY: Instruction No. 8, Your Honor, we
	19	use the term "firearm." I believe "hatchet" should have
	20	been inserted. I have no objections to that being changed
	21	before it's given to the jury.
	22	THE COURT: Or "deadly weapon." That's what
	23	the jury found.
	24	MR. GREGORY: Fine.
	25	THE COURT: I did notice that as I was reading
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

о M	1	1846	
SVANIS6-TQualis01	1	it but counsel didn't object so I kept reading.	
<u>ດ</u>	2	MR. GREGORY: I didn't want to do it in front	
- 12	3	of the jury.	
ual		THE COURT: Mr. Stanton.	
- <u></u>	4	MR. STANTON: The instruction number that the	
	5		
713	6	Court is referring to?	
	7	THE COURT: It's 8, "Any person who uses a	
	8	firearm." The jury found a deadly weapon in this particular	
	9	case.	
	10	MR. GREGORY: It's in two places. Also on line	
	11	eight.	
	12	THE COURT: Do you have a position?	
	13	MR. STANTON: No objection, Your Honor.	
	14	THE COURT: Then the Court will, by	
	15	interlineation, change the word "firearm" to "deadly	
	16	weapon."	
	17	MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor.	
	18	THE COURT: In both places.	
	19	MR. GREGORY: Instruction No. 5, line nine,	
	20	"doubt, to be reasonable."	
	21	THE COURT: I think I read it "to be	
	22	reasonable."	
	23	MR. GREGORY: You did indeed.	
	24	MR. STANTON: No objection, Your Honor.	
	25	MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

ω Ω		1847	
SVANIS	1	THE COURT: Those changes have been made.	
H D D D			
) T	2	Anything further?	
6-TQualls	3	MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor.	
11;	4	THE COURT: Have the alternates been removed?	
01	5	THE BAILIFF: Yes, Your Honor.	
714	6	THE COURT: I want to remind everyone who has	
ι <u>τ</u>	7	participated in the trial in terms of family members of both	
	8	sides and observers, that while the jury is deliberating,	
	9	it's my policy to keep the floor clear of interested	
	10	participants. Therefore, the family members on both sides,	
	11	friends and family, and friends, and anyone just interested,	
	12	I'm going to ask you leave the fourth floor immediately.	
	13	You can remain in the courthouse. It's free to you, but I	
	14	don't want you on the fourth floor during the deliberations.	
	15	And if you want to stay someplace where you can be notified	
	16	by counsel, just tell them where you are. They will notify	
	17	you if we have a verdict.	
	18	Counsel, it's your responsibility to stay in	
	19	touch with the clerk of the court and the administrative	
	20	assistant with regard to your whereabouts.	
	21	Court's in recess subject to the call of the	
	22	jury.	
	23	(Noon recess taken at 12:06 p.m.)	
	24		
	25		
	1	II SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

	. n	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	· .	1848	
SVANIS	1	RENO, NEVADA, WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1999, 2:30 P.M.	
00 0 1	-2	-000-	
6-TQualls	3		
.a1.	4	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held	
L= 01	5	in open court, outside the presence of the jury.)	
71	6		
ហ	7	(Mr. Stanton was not present for this hearing.)	
	8		
	9	THE COURT: Counsel, the bailiff has handed me	
	10	a question from the jury. I think you've been handed a copy	
	11	of the question which reads: "Do we have to be unanimous on	
	12	the aggravating factors on either the "Yes" or "No"?	
	13	Counsel have any position with regard to the	
	14	answering and how the answer should be made?	
	15	MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, I think this can be a	
	16	very simple answer. I think the Court can simply state, if	
	17	you want to make it a little longer, but "Refer to Jury	
	18	Instruction No. 19."	
	19	MR. GREGORY: We would agree, Your Honor.	
	20	Although we don't think it has to be any longer.	
	21	MR. GAMMICK: "In answer to your question, you	
	22	may refer to Jury Instruction No. 19," if you want to throw	
	23	in a few extra words.	
	24	MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence.	
	25	THE COURT: The concern that I have is I'm not	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

 			
., 02		1849	
SVANIS			
Н С	1	sure if the jury is asking if they have to be unanimous as	
の 	2	to the answer on each aggravating circumstance or whether	
6-TQualls	3	they are asking if they must be unanimous as to all of the	
9 1	4	aggravating circumstances. In other words, do they have to	
.s01	5	decide the same thing as to each aggravating factor.	
71	6	MR. GAMMICK: Not getting into a complete	
σ	7	analysis, different directions of this question, I might	
	8	suggest to the Court you send an answer back "Refer to Jury	
	9	Instruction No. 19 at this time." If that does not if	
	10	they want to rephrase it a different way, if that doesn't	
	11	answer it, then I think they can send it back out again. As	
	12	to the question right now, I wouldn't want to try to	
	13	second-guess or read much into it; take it on face value and	
	14	tell them to refer to Instruction No. 19.	
	15	MR. GREGORY: I believe Mr. Bosler has	
	16	something to add.	
	17	MR. BOSLER: I don't read the question the same	
	18	as you. My concern is that if they are confused about the	
	19	unanimous requirement for each aggravator, they already have	
	20	the instructions. If that hasn't resolved the issue, then	
	21	I'd rather not have them resolve this issue in a manner that	
	22	is incorrect or done with a misunderstanding of the law. So	
	23	I mean the question the Court may perceive this as	
	24	problematic. I know normally I say just refer to the	
	25	instructions, but I think the Court would not be unwise to	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

sv∕		1850	
SVANIS	1	say you must find unanimously the existence of each	
<u>の</u> 1	_2	aggravator.	
T2ualls	3	MR. GAMMICK: I'm going to object to that at	
a11	-4	this time, giving them any further instructions. I think	
.≋01	5	we've already instructed them. No. 19 says, "When you	
71	6	retire to consider your verdict, you must first determine	
1	7	whether the State has proven beyond a reasonable doubt that	
	8	an aggravating circumstance or circumstances exist in this	
	9	case. All of you must agree as to each aggravating	
	10	circumstance."	
	11	THE COURT: But do you understand that it's	
	12	possible to read that as meaning that they must agree that	
	13	all the circumstances exist or that none of the	
	14	circumstances exist?	
	15	MR. GAMMICK: Give me just a minute, Your	
	16	Honor. I thought we addressed that in another instruction	
	17	that says they must find at least one aggravating	
	18	circumstance. I see what you're saying now.	
	19	THE COURT: When I read that I think it	
	20	meant something to all of us, but I'm not sure it meant the	
	21	same thing to the jury.	
	22	MR. GAMMICK: If the suggestion is to say	
	23	something to the them to the effect you must find at least	
	24	one aggravating circumstance beyond a reasonable doubt and	
	25	you must be unanimous, I'd have no objection to that. Does	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

ev.		1851	
SVANIS	1	that answer what the Court's concern was?	
ひ の 	2	THE COURT: Kind of. I'm thinking. It's	
6-TQualls	3	always problematic for the Court to answer jury questions	
.ລ	4	after we've already instructed them as to the law. So I	
¦≈01	5	appreciate your input. Give me a minute and I'll see if I	
71	6	can come up with something.	
-00	7	Counsel approach.	
	8	(Bench conference between Court and counsel.)	
	9	THE COURT: Let the record reflect I'm having	
	10	counsel read the proposed answer. I'll read it into the	
	11	record after they've had an opportunity to look at it. The	
	12	question about whether or not I would refer to another	
	13	instruction, I'd rather not in case there may be many	
	1.4	instructions they really should utilize. I don't want to	
	15	imply that one particular instruction is the only one that	
	16	answers their question.	
	17	MR. BOSLER: I think 19 is the one that deals	
	18	with this specific issue.	
	19	THE COURT: Parts of it. So the answer I	
	20	propose is "You must decide on each alleged aggravating	
	21	factor separate from the others. You must be unanimous as	
	22	to any aggravating factor you respond "Yes" to on the	
	23	verdict form.	
	24	MR. BOSLER: No objection.	
	25	THE COURT: Anybody have an objection to that	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

, , Ф	1852	
VA A	1852	
	answer?	
SVANIS6-12 4 4	MR. GAMMICK: No objection, Your Honor.	
ΓΩu u	THE COURT: Then the clerk will type that	
₽ ₩4 ₩	answer and put a signature line. I'll sign it. It will be	
	handed to the jury in a few minutes.	
7 6	MR. BOSLER: Will the Court provide us with	
vo 7	copies?	
8	THE COURT: Yes.	
9	The Court's in recess.	
10	(Recess taken at 2:35 p.m.)	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	II SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329~6560	

 Ф		1853
VA		
SVANIS	1	RENO, NEVADA, WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1999, 4:00 P.M.
	-2	-000
6-TQualls	3	
.a.1.1	4	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held
Ls 01	5	in open court, outside the presence of the jury.)
72	6	
0	7	THE COURT: Deputy, do we have a verdict?
	8	THE BAILIFF: Yes, Your Honor.
	9	THE COURT: Please bring the jury in.
	10	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held
	11	in open court, in the presence of the jury.)
	12	THE COURT: The clerk will now call the roll of
	13	the jurors.
	14	(Roll call taken.)
	15	THE COURT: Mr. Ayers, has the jury reached a
-	16	verdict?
	17	JUROR 10: Yes, it has, Your Honor.
	18	THE COURT: Would you please hand the verdict
	19	to the bailiff, who in turn will hand it to the Court.
	20	The defendant will please rise. The clerk will
	21	read the verdict of the jury.
	22	THE CLERK: In the Second Judicial District
	23	Court of the State of Nevada, in and for the County of
	24	Washoe, the State of Nevada, Plaintiff, versus Siaosi
	25	Vanisi, also known as "Pe", also known as "George",
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

 27	•	1854
SVANIS	-	
н С П	1	Defendant, Case No. CR98-0516, Department No. 4.
ψ. T	2	Verdict: We the jury, in the above-entitled
lQu;	3	matter, having previously found the defendant Siaosi Vanisi
TQualls	4	also known as "Pe", also known as "George", guilty of murder
01	5	in the first degree, find that the following aggravating
.721	б	circumstances exist, to wit: Number one, the murder of
	7	Sergeant George Sullivan was committed by Defendant Siaosi
	8	Vanisi, also known as "Pe", also known as "George", in the
	9	commission of, or attempt to commit, the crime of robbery
	10	with the use of a deadly weapon. Yes.
	11	Number two, the murder of Sergeant George
	12	Sullivan was committed by Defendant Siaosi Vanisi, also
	13	known as "Pe", also known as "George", upon a peace officer
	14	who was engaged in the performance of his official duty, and
	15	the defendant knew or reasonably should have known that the
	16	victim was a peace officer. Yes.
	17	The murder involved mutilation of Sergeant
	18	George Sullivan. Yes.
	19	Number four, the murder of Sergeant George
	20	Sullivan was committed by Siaosi Vanisi also known as "Pe",
	21	also known as "George", because of actual or perceived race,
	22	color, religion or national origin of Sergeant George
	23	Sullivan. No.
	24	The jury further finds that there are no
	25	mitigating circumstances sufficient to outweigh the
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

ຸ. ທ	4	1855	
AN	1	aggravating circumstance or circumstances found and	
SVANIS6-	2	therefore set the penalty to be imposed upon the defendant	
۱ ۲			
lua	3	at death.	
TQualls	4	Dated this 6th day of October, 1999. James L.	
01	5	Ayers, Foreperson.	
722	6	THE COURT: You may be seated.	
	7	Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, is this your	
	8	verdict say you one and say you all?	
	9	(All Responded Affirmatively.)	
	10	THE COURT: Does either party wish the jury	
	11	polled?	
	12	MR. GREGORY: We do indeed.	
	13	THE COURT: The clerk will now poll the jury.	
	14	THE CLERK: Juror No. 1, is this your verdict	
	15	as read?	
	16	JUROR NO. 1: Yes.	
	17	THE CLERK: Juror No. 2, is this your verdict	
	18	as read?	
	19	JUROR NO. 2: Yes.	
	20	THE CLERK: Juror No. 3, is this your verdict	
	21	as read?	
	22	JUROR NO. 3: Yes.	
	23	THE CLERK: Juror No. 4, is this your verdict	
	24	as read?	
	25	JUROR NO. 4: Yes.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

, ' • '		
<u>a</u> ∑	1856	
8VANIS6-2 NIS6-2 NIS6-1201 2 NIS6-1201 3 3 3 11 2 0 1 2 0 1	THE CLERK: Juror No. 5, is this your verdict	
<u>φ</u> <u>1</u> 2	as read?	
۲۵ ۲۵	JUROR NO. 5: Yes, it is.	
	THE CLERK: Juror No. 6, is this your verdict	
0 1 1	as read?	
√ 22 6 33	JUROR NO. 6: Yes.	
7	THE CLERK: Juror No. 7, is this your verdict	
8	as read?	
9	JUROR NO. 7: Yes.	
1.0	THE CLERK: Juror No. 8, is this your verdict	
11	as read?	
12	JUROR NO. 8: Yes.	
13	THE CLERK: Juror No. 9, is this your verdict	
14	as read?	
15	JUROR NO. 9: Yes.	
16	THE CLERK: Juror No. 10, is this your verdict	
17	as read?	
18	JUROR NO. 10: Yes.	
19	THE CLERK: Juror No. 11, is this your verdict	
20	as read?	
21	JUROR NO. 11: Yes.	
22	THE CLERK: Juror No. 12, is this your verdict	
23	as read?	
24	JUROR NO. 12: Yes.	
25	THE COURT: The verdicts of the jury will be	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

ы. М	•	1857	
SVANIS	1	recorded by the clerk. Ladies and gentlemen of the jury,	
	2	vour job here is finished. I join with the officers of the	
ן קו	3	court and my staff in thanking you. It has been several	
TQualls			
112	4	weeks, and you've worked very diligently. We appreciate	
017	5	your service. Jury service, as I told you in the beginning,	
724	6	is at best inconvenient and many times it creates hardships.	
	7	You've worked through those hardships and that	
	8	inconvenience.	
	9	With our appreciation, you are now released	
	10	from the admonition that I've given you all along. You may	
	11	talk about the case with anyone you so desire to speak of it	
	12	with. However, you're not obligated to speak of the case.	
	13	No one can force you to talk about it. It is your choice	
	14	and your choice alone. If you have any difficulties in this	
	15	regard, please feel free to contact me. If I can answer any	
	16	questions for you or assist you in any manner, please feel	
	17	free to call me at a later date.	
	18	Ladies and gentlemen of the jury and	
	19	alternates, with our thanks, you are released at this time.	
	20	(Whereupon the jury was excused.)	
	21	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held in open court, outside the presence of the	
	22	jury.)	
	23	THE COURT: The jury having found the defendant	
	24	guilty, the defendant will be remanded to the custody of the	
	25	sheriff. The clerk will give us a date for entry of	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

ŭ M	1858	
SVANIS6	judgment and sentencing on those charges that the jury did	
ນ <u>ດ</u> 2	not reach an appropriate sentence for the defendant.	
	THE CLERK: November 22nd at 10:00 a.m.	
TRualls	MR. GREGORY: Thank you. Your Honor, if I	
上 23 01 5	might. We're willing to waive a presentence report. We're	
1 7 2 6	willing to allow the Court to impose the maximum consecutive	
ហ 7	sentence at this time. If the Court does not wish to do	
8	that, we're going to ask that Parole and Probation not have	
9	any contact with Mr. Vanisi.	
10	MR. GAMMICK: May we have just a moment?	
11	Your Honor, we're in total agreement with that,	
12	with one exception. We'd ask that the Court canvass the	
13	defendant personally to ensure that this is his wishes. But	
14	if he wishes to have the maximum sentence imposed on Counts	
15	II, III, IV and V, consecutive to the death sentence, we	
16	have no objection to that.	
17	MR. GREGORY: I'm his counsel, Your Honor. I	
18	speak for him.	
19	MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, we would like to have	
20	a personal canvass, please.	
21	THE COURT: I have a question first: Is this	
22	a is your concern the investigation that would be	
23	conducted by the Department of Parole and Probation or the	
24	interview of your client that would be conducted as part	
25	MR. GREGORY: I don't want my client talking to	I
	N SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

- a , a			
00 V		1859	
SVANIS	1	Parole and Probation, first of all. And secondly, I believe	
<u> </u>	2	it's a useless exercise. I know what their recommendation	
TQualls	3	is going to be, and I suspect what the Court will do.	
ն 	4	THE COURT: It's the Court's opinion that the	
0	5	investigation conducted by the Division of Parole and	
イ 2 の	6	Probation is never a useless exercise. A criminal defendant	
•	7	has an absolute right to have that investigation. And the	
	8	Court should have the value of having the Division of Parole	
	9	and Probation evaluate the facts and circumstances. I, at	
1	LO	this point had, although I've sat through the entire trial,	
1	11	am very familiar with it, I had not anticipated sentencing	
	12	your client.	
]	13	Furthermore, I don't know if your client is	
1	14	going to want to make some statements at his sentencing on	
-	15	the other charges that might be addressed to the Court,	
- -	16	something different than what he might address to a jury.	
	17	MR. GREGORY: I can aid the Court. He will not	
	18	make any statements either to the Court or to Parole and	
-	19	Probation.	
4	20	THE COURT: Mr. Vanisi, your attorney has	
4	21	indicated that you wish to waive your right to have a	
,	22	presentence investigation in this matter. Do you waive that	
	23	right?	
	24	THE DEFENDANT: I'm represented by counsel	
,	25	and	
		SIFERA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

SA01895

••• ന	f	
SVANIS		1860
UH2	1	THE COURT: That's true, Mr. Vanisi. However,
თ 	2	this is a very significant right that counsel does not waive
TQualls	3	for himself. He can only waive it if you request that it be
311	4	waived. It is not a determination that he can make on his
01	5	own. If you agree with that determination and want to waive
727	6	that right, you may do so. If you do not agree with that
	7	determination, I will deny his request. If you want to
	8	stand mute on the decision, you may do so and I will rule
	9	accordingly.
	10	MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence.
	11	THE DEFENDANT: Yeah, I understand the
	12	questions, the admonishment that you have given me, but at
	13	this point he's my counselor. He's going to make that
	14	decision.
	15	THE COURT: Okay. The Court will deny the
	1Ġ	motion. We'll set the date for sentencing as the clerk has
	17	set it. We will have a presentence investigation.
	18	Certainly you have a right to deny the interview with the
	19	Division of Parole and Probation. However, it will be
	20	referred to the Division of Parole and Probation for a
	21	presentencing investigation.
	22	MR. GREGORY: Yes, Your Honor, you've just
	23	indicated to him he has a right to deny to see Parole and
	24	Probation. Unfortunately, at the jail, what happens when
	25	the P&P officer comes up, they usher the defendant down to
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

о М	1861	
VAL		
SVANIS VANIS	him and they in effect force the defendant on the Parole and	
<u>σ</u> 1 2	Probation officer. I'm advising the Court and the sheriff's	
TQUA 4 2	department he will not talk to Parole and Probation. So	
₽ 〒4 〒	it's not necessary for them to even go down there.	
	Thank you, Your Honor.	
7 D 6	THE COURT: The Division of Parole and	
∞ 7	Probation will make contact with the defendant through the	
8	shift supervisor at the jail. If Mr. Vanisi acknowledges to	
9	the shift supervisor that he does not wish to speak to the	
10	P&P officer, no further contact will be made. If Mr. Vanisi	
11	changes his mind and wants to talk to the P&P officer, the	
12	P&P officer will conduct the personal investigation. The	
13	shift commander will make a written report with regard to	
14	the contact and serve that report on counsel for both sides.	
15	Anything further?	
16	MR. GAMMICK: The date and time of sentencing	
17	again, please, Your Honor.	
18	THE COURT: Yes.	
19	THE CLERK: That is November 22nd at 10:00 a.m.	
20	THE COURT: That will be also the time that the	
21	death warrant will be issued at the time of sentencing.	
22	MR. GAMMICK: We will prepare all the necessary	
23	paperwork and have it to the Court before then as well as	
24	defense counsel, Your Honor.	
25	MR. GREGORY: A 250 matter. Certain	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

. 🛥 70	۴		
:VA		1862	
SVANIS	1	allegations were made against me in front of the press. The	
	2	Court did not allow me to at that time offer my explanation.	
6-TQualls	3	And of course it was reported in the press, as I suspected	
311	4	it would be, that I had done something wrong. Now	
01	5	THE COURT: Do you want a hearing set?	
729	6	MR. GREGORY: No.	
	7	MR. GAMMICK: I'm going to request a hearing,	
	8	Your Honor.	
	9	MR. GREGORY: Okay. I was going to suggest	
	10	that I provide the Court with an affidavit. They can	
	11	respond. I'll give them a copy. And if a hearing is needed	
	12	as a result of that, then we can have one.	
	13	MR. GAMMICK: However we get there, I am going	
	14	to request a hearing on the matter that we left pending.	
	15	THE COURT: Right. There's two questions: Is	
	16	your motion for attorney misconduct and Rule 11 sanctions,	
	17	if they apply in this case? Or is your motion for contempt	
	18	of court? And does either party want to be heard with	
	19	regard to whether the Court needs to hear it if it is a	
	20	contempt of court motion?	
	21	MR. GREGORY: Well, I'm going to file charges	
	22	or, rather, allegations, Your Honor, and request whatever	
	23	appropriate action the Court deems necessary for	
	24	prosectorial misconduct. I'm not going to get involved in	
	25	that and perform for the media. But there are several areas	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

. • 01	•	1863	
SVANIS	1	that I need to bring to the Court's attention.	
โน ธ	2	THE COURT: Okay. What I'm going to do is I'm	
6-TQualls	3	going to set a briefing schedule, and then we'll have a	
1a1	- 4	hearing at the conclusion of that. If during your briefings	
1≈01	5	you determine that another department should hear part or	
73	6	all of your motions, you should put that in your motions.	
0	7	You will submit your each of you will have until October	
	8	18th at 4:00 p.m. to file your initial pleadings. They must	
	9	be served on opposing counsel personally. Opposing counsel	
	10	will have until October 22nd at 5:00 p.m. to respond. Any	
	11	replies will be submitted to the Court October 26th at 4:00	
	12	p.m.	
	13	MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor.	
	14	THE COURT: In your replies, if you do file	
	15	them, or your responses, you should note whether or not you	
	1.6	want to have a hearing.	
	17	The Court will set the hearing subsequent to	
	18	that.	
	19	Anything further?	
	20	MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor.	
	21	THE COURT: Mr. Gammick? Mr. Stanton?	
	22	MR. GAMMICK: No, Your Honor.	
	23	THE COURT: Court's in recess.	
	24	(Proceedings concluded at 4:20 p.m.)	
	25		
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

	1864
	STATE OF NEVADA,)
	COUNTY OF WASHOE.)
	I, DENISE PHIPPS, Certified Shorthand Reporter
	of the Second Judicial District Court of the State of
	Nevada, in and for the County of Washoe, do hereby certify:
	That I was present in Department No. 4 of the
	above-entitled Court and took stenotype notes of the
	proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter transcribed the
	same into typewriting as herein appears;
	Some files cypewriting as herein appears;
	That the foregoing transcript is a full, true
	and correct transcription of my stenotype notes of said
	proceedings.
	DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this 6th day of
	October, 1999.
i	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Lenuse Chippon
	ANIMAGA DENTSE PHIDDS COD NO 224
	Inner in the digit of the dright is the drig
	VIII ai hanna
	which will no all the und of record in my
	DATE: DATE: Second of the seco
	District Could III Washoe, State of Nevace.
	Va

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

SIAOSi VANISI, Appellant, vs. THE STATE OF NEVADA, Respondent.

Supreme Court No. 35249

District Court Case No. CR9980516

REMITTITUR

TO: Amy Harvey, Washoe County Clerk

Pursuant to the rules of this court, enclosed are the following:

Certified copy of Judgment and Opinion/Order. Receipt for Remittitur.

DATE: November 27, 2001

Janette M. Bloom, Clerk of Court

By: Chief Deputy Clerk

cc: Hon. Connie J. Steinheimer, District Judge Attorney General/Carson City Washoe County District Attorney Washoe County Public Defender Federal Public Defender

RECEIPT FOR REMITTITUR

Received of Janette M. Bloom, Clerk of the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada, the

REMITTITUR issued in the above-entitled cause, on 29 margar



FILED DEC 06 2001

SA01901 19805

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

SIAOSI VANISI, Appellant, vs. THE STATE OF NEVADA, Respondent.

Supreme Court No. 35249

District Court Case No. CR9980516

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

STATE OF NEVADA, ss.

I, Janette M. Bloom, the duly appointed and qualified Clerk of the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada, do hereby certify that the following is a full, true and correct copy of the Judgment in this matter.

JUDGMENT

The court being fully advised in the premises and the law, it is now ordered, adjudged and decreed, as follows: "Affirmed."

Judgment, as quoted above, entered this 17th day of May, 2001.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name and affixed the seal of the Supreme Court at my Office in Carson City, Nevada, this 27th day of November, 2001.

Janette M. Bloom, Supreme Court Clerk

By: Chief D

		$\bullet \land \circ \land \land \land \circ \circ \land \circ \circ$
ນ ເ⊴	•	
a n	1	CODE: 2195
<u>ب</u>	1	SCOTT W. EDWARDS, ESO.
N	2	State Bar No. 3400
P" N		729 Evans Ave., Reno, Nevada 89512 2004 NOV - 9 Ph 12 - 0
ч н	-3-	(775) 786-4300 THOMAS L. QUALLS, ESQ. RONALD A. LUBLIN, JR.
12JDC0	4	State Bar No. 6025
0 の		443 Marsh Ave., Reno, NV 89509
 و	5	(775) 333-6633 Attorneys for Petitioner, SIAOSI VANISI
ů Ú	6	
	_	IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
	7	IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE
	8	* * *
	Q	SIAOSI VANISI,
	10	Petitioner,
	11	vs. Case No. CR98P0516
		EK McDANIEL Warden Dept. No. 4
	12	E.K. McDANIEL, Warden Dept. No. 4 Nevada State Prison, Ely; and
	13	FRANKIE SUE DEL PAPA,
		Attorney General of the DEATH PENALTY CASE
	14	State of Nevada,
	15	Respondents.
	16	
		MOTION FOR STAY OF POST-CONVICTION HABEAS CORPUS PROCEEDINGS
	17	AND FOR TRANSFER OF FEITHOREA TO DAMED CROSSING TO DATE PSYCHOLOGICAL EVALUATION AND TREATMENT (HEARING REQUESTED)
	-18	
	10	COMES NOW appointed counsel, SCOTT W. EDWARDS AND THOMAS L. QUALLS,
	19	and on behalf of Petitioner, SAOSI VANISI, hereby move this Honorable Court for an order:
	- 20	
	- 11	(1) staying post-conviction habeas corpus proceedings; and (2) transferring the Petitioner to Lakes
	21	Crossing for competency evaluation and any necessary treatment. Further, a hearing is requested prior
	22	
	-23	to determination of this Motion.
	1	This Motion is based upon the Fifth, Sixth, Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments to the U.S.
	24	
	2:	
		DATED this O day of 100/cmber, 2004.
	24	6 Matt Clerk
	2	7 SCOTT EDWARDS, ESQ.
		THUMAS L. QUALLS, ESQ.,
	2	8 Attorneys for Petitioner, SAOSI VANISI
		· · · · · ·

Щ.
öVan
E
ы. Ч
P.
N L
12JDC0
ö
б N
00

•

,

1

•

1	POINTS & AUTHORITIES
2	STATEMENT OF FACTS
3	
4	It has come to the attention of the undersigned counsel that the competence of Petitioner,
5	SIAOSI VANISI ("VANISI"), in these post-conviction habeas corpus proceedings is questionable.
	The question of competence arises from personal observations of both counsel, as well as the reported
	behavior of the Petitioner. (Please see Affidavits, attached). Specifically, the observations of counsel
0 9	when attempting to interview VANISI for the purposes of these proceedings are that VANISI displays
10	extremely erratic behavior and is highly delusional. It is the opinion of the undersigned counsel that
11	due to his compromised mental state, VANISI may not be competent to assist counsel and to
12	understand and appreciate these habeas corpus proceedings. However, counsel are not professionally
13 14	trained in either psychology or psychiatry. Accordingly, professional observation and evaluation
15	and any recommended treatment are sought through the instant Motion.
16	LEGAL ARGUMENT
17 18	Although it appears that the Nevada Supreme Court has not addressed this issue, in <u>Rohan v.</u>
19	Woodford, 334 F.3d 803 (9th Cir. 2003), the Ninth Circuit reviewed a prisoner's right to receive a stay
20	of proceedings while incompetent. The Court held that if a prisoner cannot communicate with counsel
21	because of incompetency, the state must order a stay of proceedings. Id. at 803-804.
22	Further, in Rohan, the Ninth Circuit held that a district court must stay capital habeas
23 24	proceedings during the petitioner's incompetence, rather than appointing a "next friend" and requiring
24	
26	
27	
28	
	2

.

•	
1	In Rohan, the Court also explored the implications of executing an insane prisoner. Id. at 807-
2	
	808. The same issue is before this Court in the instant case. It is anticipated that the State will argue
- 3	that prior competence evaluations and/or hearings in this matter determined that VANISI was
5	competent to stand trial and that those determinations should guide this Court's decision as to the
6	instant motion. Rohan is both instructive and on point on this issue.
7	In Rohan, Oscar Gates ("Gates") received the death penalty for committing murder. At the
8	time of trial, through testimony of neighbors and a psychologist, the jury found Gates competent and
10	sentenced him to death. Id. at 805. After his conviction, however, Gates' mental condition
11	deteriorated. He suffered from a number of delusions, including that he was an heir to a huge fortune
12 13	and therefore, the government was trying to assassinate him to get his money. Due to these delusions,
14	Gates' counsel presented an argument that rested on Gates' inability to properly assist in his defense
15	during further proceedings because of his insanity. Id. Gates' attorneys also claimed that their ability
16	to pursue many of Gates' claims was impaired by their inability to communicate coherently with him.
17 	As a result, the state sent Gates to the California Department of Mental Health so mental health
19	professionals could examine him. Rohan, 334 F.3d at 805-806. The psychologists there determined
20	Gates was not malingering and that he was indeed mentally ill. Further, they determined that Gates'
21 22	mental incompetence interfered with the understanding of his surroundings and his ability to
	communicate with counsel. Id.
	The district court heard testimony regarding Gates' competency and determined Gates' mental
25	condition would impede his counsel from protecting his rights. Rohan, 334 F.3d at 806. However,
26	the district court refused to stay further proceedings and instead appointed Colleen Rohan ("Rohan")
27	as Gates" next friend" to protect Gates' interest. But Rohan also had trouble communicating with
28	

3

;

٠

1	Gates and was unable to present an adequate defense. Still the district court refused to stay the
2	proceedings. Id.
3	hioneenings, 10.
4	On appeal, the Ninth Circuit evaluated the consequences of Gates' incompetence. The Court
5	reasoned that competence (or sanity) included both understanding one's surroundings and having the
6	ability to relay information which could result in exoneration. Rohan 334 F.3d at 807-808.
/ 8	Accordingly, the Ninth Circuit ruled that the right to competency did not expire with the jury's verdict,
9	but extended from judgment to execution. Id. at 808.
10	Specifically, the Ninth Circuit found that although Congress had not required competency
11	during a habeas corpus proceeding, the common law implied such a requirement. The Court explained
12	that those who challenge convictions in capital cases have the right to counsel, which carries with it
13	
14	the right to adequately assist counsel in their defense. Rohan, 334 F.3d at 313. The Ninth Circuit
15	therefore concluded that Gates had a right to be competent at his habeas proceeding. Id. at 817.
16	Accordingly, the Ninth Circuit determined the court should stay proceedings in Gates' case until Gates
17 	returned to a competent state. <u>Id</u> . at 819.
10	As is often acknowledged in capital cases, "Death is different." It is therefore necessary for
19	As is often acknowledged in capital cases, Death is unrefered. It is therefore herefore just
20	us to sometimes take extraordinary measures to assure the guarantees of constitutional due process.
21	Courts have traditionally recognized this requirement in capital cases:
22	It is the universal experience in the administration of criminal justice that those
-23	
24	
25	
26	addad
- 27	111
28	}
	4
	•

ល្ម	•	
SVanisi2JDC0€2	-1	The penalty of death differs from all other forms of criminal punishment, not in degree
с Ч	-	but in kind. It is unique in its total irrevocability. It is unique in its rejection of
ы Н	2	rehabilitation of the convict as a basic purpose of criminal justice. And it is unique,
24	3	finally, in its absolute renunciation of all that is embodied in our concept of humanity.
X	4	
Ŏ		Furman v. Georgia, 409 U.S. 15, 92 S.Ct. 2726, 2760 (Stewart, J.).
	5	That life is at stake is of course another important factor in creating the extraordinary
03	6	situation. The difference between capital and non-capital offenses is the basis of
	7_	differentiation in law in diverse ways in which the distinction become relevant.
	•	
	8	Williams v. Georgia, 349 U.S. 375, 391, 75 S.Ct. 814, 99 L. Ed. 1161 (1955) (Frankfurter, J.).
	9	In death cases doubts such as those presented here should be resolved in favor of the accused.
	10	In death eases doubles such as those presented here ended to recent the in the second
		Andres v. United States, 333 U.S. 740, 752, 68 S.Ct. 880, 886, 92 L.Ed. 1055 (1948) (Reed, J.).
	11	
	12	Mr. Justice Harlan expressed the point strongly: I do not concede that whatever process
	12	is 'due' an offender faced with a fine or a prison sentence necessarily satisfies the requirements of the Constitution in a capital case. The distinction is by no means
	13	novel, nor is it negligible, being literally that between life and death.
	14	Hover, Hor is it heginglote, being includy that between into and over-
	15	Reid v. Covert, 354 U.S. 1, 77, 77 S.Ct. 1222, 1262, 1 L.Ed.2d 1148 (1957) (concurring in result).
	16	The undersigned counsel are in the process of acquiring relevant medical and other records
	17	
	10	from the Nevada Department of Corrections related to VANISI. It is the intent of counsel to present
	18	the same to this Court at a hearing on this matter.
	19	the same to this court at a nouring on this matter.
	20	///
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
		///
	28	
		5

ı.

ល		•
s Vanis	1	WHEREFORE, the undersigned counsel, on behalf of Petitioner SIAOSI VANISI, hereby
ч. Э	1	WHEREFORE, the undersigned counsel, on behan of remotion of remotion whereby
	2	request that this Court enter a stay of all post-conviction habeas corpus proceedings until the issue of
12JDC062	3	
ğ	4	VANISI's competence to proceed may be resolved. Additionally, a hearing is requested on this
Ŏ	•	
й И	5	matter.
04	6	RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED this day of _ / 2004.
	-7-	
		herth Zik
	8	SCOTT EDWARDS, ESQ.
	9	Scorr ED WARDS, ESQ. State Bar No. 3400
	10	729 Evans Ave., Reno, Nevada 89512
	10	(775) 786-4300
	11	THOMAS L. QUALLS, ESQ.
	12	State Bar No. 8623
	12	443 Marsh Ave., Reno, Nevada 89509
	13	(775) 333-36633
	14	Attorneys for Petitioner, SIAOSI VANISI
		SIAOSI VANISI
	15	
	16	
	17	
	10	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	5
	-27	
	28	5
		6

SA01908

и Vi	-	
р Л	1	AFFIDAVIT OF SCOTT W. EDWARDS, ESQ.
ы Ч	2	
2J	3	STATE OF NEVADA)
SVanisi2JDC062	4)ss: COUNTY OF WASHOE)
	5	
05	6	I, SCOTT W. EDWARDS, ESQ., after being first duly sworn, hereby depose and state under
	- 7	penalty of perjury as follows:
	8 9	1. That your affiant was appointed as legal counsel for SIAOSI VANISI by Order of this
		Court as for the purpose of assisting co-counsel MARC PICKER in pursuing post-conviction relief
	11	for Mr. VANISI. Mr. Picker was allowed to withdraw as counsel from the case, leaving your affiant
	12	as sole counsel on the case. In December of 2003, this Court approved the appointment of THOMAS
	13	
	14	QUALLS as co-counsel on the case;
	15	2. That on June 09, 2004, your affiant visited VANISI in the Nevada State Prison in Ely,
	16	Nevada with co-counsel QUALLS;
	17 18	3. That the purpose of the visit on June 09, 2004 was to interview VANISI regarding his
	19	case and to seek his assistance in the preparation of his claims for post-conviction relief;
	20	4. That during the visit on June 09, 2004, VANISI's mental state and erratic behavior
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	21	prevented counsel from obtaining any meaningful assistance towards the preparation of his
	22	Supplement to his habeas petition;
	23	
	24	5. Specifically, your affiant observed VANISI in an extremely manic and agitated state,
	25	both verbally and physically. Moreover, VANISI appeared delusional in his statements to counsel;
,	26	6. Your affiant observed VANISI unable to sit still for any meaningful length of time;
	27	Instead, VANISI moved all over the interview room, sometimes laying down on the ground, scooting
	28	instead, The distinction and the interview room, sometimes mying down on the ground, becoming
		1

along the floor, pacing the room, and extremely animated in his behaviors;	
7. Upon information and belief, VANISI is on forced pyschotropic medication;	
8. Your affiant observed VANISI make outlandish claims regarding his own thought	s.
	,
behaviors, and imagined powers. Your amant took notes during the visit regarding the same;	
9. VANISI broke out into song numerous times during the interview, seemingly out	of
the blue and without any relevance to the subject matter at hand;	
10. Further, VANISI more than once attempted with some success to partially undre	SS
) during the interview;	
Also, VANISI claimed that he had not slept in 8 days prior to the date of the intervie	w;
12. VANISI once stated that he would like to be "Dr. Pepper";	
3 1 13. Further, VANISI stated that he is an independent sovereign and that certain guards ha	vc
5 lost their authority to govern over him;	
5 14. Also, VANISI repeatedly explained that he had to make the prison guards and other	T S
7	
around him funderstand his ways;	
9 15. VANISI reported that he has taken to blindfolding himself in the yard when he	is
0 running and doing his workouts and is thereby forced to feel his way around. VANISI explained,	"I
do my motions; I do my movements." VANISI also reports to standing on his head in the yard;	
2	
3	
4 17. Further, VANISI claims to have been naked in the yard in the snow making sn	w
5 angels;	
6 18. VANISI apparently has new glasses. He explained that they allow him to see this	ngs
7in "high definition"	
8	
2	
	7. Upon information and belief, VANISI is on forced pyschotropic medication; 8. Your affiant observed VANISI make outlandish claims regarding his own thought behaviors, and imagined powers. Your affiant took notes during the visit regarding the same; 9. VANISI broke out into song numerous times during the interview, scerningly out of the blue and without any relevance to the subject matter at hand; 10. 10. Further, VANISI more than once attempted with some success to partially undre ouring the interview; 11. 11. Also, VANISI claimed that he had not slept in 8 days prior to the date of the intervier 12. VANISI once stated that he would like to be "Dr. Pepper"; 13. Further, VANISI stated that he is an independent sovereign and that certain guards had is lost their authority to govern over him; 14. 14. Also, VANISI repeatedly explained that he had to make the prison guards and other around him "understand his ways"; 15. VANISI reported that he has taken to blindfolding himself in the yard when he prinning and doing his workouts and is thereby forced to feel his way around. VANISI explained, do my motions; I do my movements." VANISI also reports to standing on his head in the yard; 16. Also, VANISI claimed that he needed the blindfold to "get his head right"; 17. Further, VANISI claims to have bee

ល្វ
-č-
Jan
2
Ē.
01
ŀ.
.2J]
N.
- <u>u</u>
ы
\circ
ğ
1
ŏ
- ന
•
Ю.
0
1

ł

•		
1	///	
2	///	
3		
4	19.	Additionally, VANISI repeatedly snarled like a wild animal whenever asked to do
5	something that	at doesn't fit "his way" including when relating a story, as well as when counsel asked
6	certain things	of him;
7_	20.	VANISI also seems to be delusional regarding how others view him;
8	20.	
9	21.	VANISI also claimed to have stayed outside in the yard all night long in April of 2004
10	(for approxim	nately 24 hours);
11	22	Further VANISI related that he had a total of six write-ups in April of 2004;
	22.	Further VARIST related that he had a total of six white-ups in April of 2004,
12	23.	Also, several times during the interview, VANISI made random statements which,
13		
14	although som	newhat poetic in their form, were basically unintelligible. For example, quite out of
15	context, VAN	NISI proclaimed, "My identity itself causes you violence. You hang up my picture in
16	silence."	
17		
18	24.	VANISI further claimed to have gone into the yard in his boxers and tennis shoes, with
	a hedsheet ov	ver his head. When called in from the yard, he wouldn't go into his "house" (his cell) but
19		
20	instead "capt	nured the tier" (the area outside his house);
-21	25.	Further, VANISI made several comments regarding the guards "impinging upon his
22		
23	life and free	dom" without any acknowledgment of his incarcerated status or the inherent legal
24	authority of t	the guards over him. He stated that he would not "consent to be governed";
25	111	
26		
- 27		
28		
		3
		J

Ţ		
<u>ю</u>		
۲ <u>م</u>	-1	111
Б. С		
P	2	26. In short, your affiant believes that VANISI's current mental state prevents him from
2 5	3	
X	4	accurately understanding his situation and from meaningfully assisting counsel in the pursuit of his
SVanisi2JDC062	5	post-conviction relief.
0	-	•
ω	6	
	- 7	FURTHER YOUR AFFIANT SAYETH NAUGHT
	8	1. It In Sid
	9	1 MAN W Let
		SCOIT W. EDWARDS, ESQ.
	10	
	11	
	12	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me,
	13	the <u>Sthay of November</u> 2004.
	14	· · ·
	15	Table Q. Roberts
	16	NOTART FODLIC III and INI said
	17	County and State.
	18	
	19	
		Notary Public - State of Nevada
	20	No: 99-25089-2 - Expires July 17, 2007
	21	
	22	
	23	· · · · · ·
	24	
	25	
	26	
	-27	
	28	
		4

ល្ម		
- S B	1	AFFIDAVIT OF THOMAS L. QUALLS, ESQ.
SVanis	2	
<u>P</u>	2	STATE OF NEVADA)
2 <u>-</u>	J)ss:
12JDC06	4	COUNTY OF WASHOE)
ő.	- 5	
209	6	I, THOMAS L. QUALLS, ESQ., after being first duly sworn, hereby depose and state under
~	7	
		penalty of perjury as follows:
	8 9	1. That your affiant was appointed as legal counsel for SIAOSI VANISI by Order of this
	10	Court dated December 23, 2003 for the purpose of assisting co-counsel SCOTT W. EDWARDS in
		pursuing post-conviction relief for Mr. VANISI;
	12	2. That on June 09, 2004, your affiant visited VANISI in the Nevada State Prison in Ely,
	13	
	14	Nevada with co-counsel EDWARDS;
	15	3. That the purpose of the visit on June 09, 2004 was to interview VANISI regarding his
	16	case and to seek his assistance in the preparation of his claims for post-conviction relief;
	17	
	18	4. That during the visit on June 09, 2004, VANISI's mental state and erratic behavior
	19	prevented counsel from obtaining any meaningful assistance towards the preparation of his
		Supplement to his habeas petition;
	21	5. Specifically, your affiant observed VANISI in an extremely manic and agitated state,
	22	5. Specifically, your aman observed varior in an extremely maine and agrated state,
		both verbally and physically. Moreover, VANISI appeared delusional in his statements to counsel;
	23	
	24	6. Your affiant observed VANISI unable to sit still for any meaningful length of time;
	-25	Instead, VANISI moved all over the interview room, sometimes laying down on the ground, scooting
	26	along the floor, pacing the room, and extremely animated in his behaviors;
	27	7. Upon information and belief, VANISI is on forced medication;
	28	
		1
		<u>k</u>

,

1

и			• •
gyanis	1	8.	Your affiant observed VANISI make outlandish claims regarding his own thoughts,
ы Ч	2		
н N	-	behaviors, and	l imagined powers. Your affiant took notes during the visit regarding the same;
12JDC06	4	9.	VANISI broke out into song numerous times during the interview, seemingly out of
062	5	the blue and w	vithout any relevance to the subject matter at hand;
10	6	10.	Further, VANISI more than once attempted with some success to partially undress
	7	during the inte	arvieur -
	8	during the nit	A 110 m ,
	9	11.	Also, VANISI claimed that he had not slept in 8 days prior to the date of the interview;
	10	12.	VANISI once stated that he would like to be "Dr. Pepper";
	11	13.	Further, VANISI stated that he is an independent sovereign and that certain guards have
	12	last thair auth	ority to govern over him;
	13	iost men aum	only to govern over min,
	14	14	Also, VANISI repeatedly explained that he had to make the prison guards and others
	15	around him "	understand his ways";
	16	15.	VANISI reported that he has taken to blindfolding himself in the yard when he is
	17 18		loing his workouts and is thereby forced to feel his way around. VANISI explained, "I
	19	do mumotion	as; I do my movements." VANISI also reports to standing on his head in the yard;
	20	16.	Also, VANISI claimed that he needed the blindfold to "get his head right";
	21	17.	Further, VANISI claims to have been naked in the yard in the snow making snow
	22	1_	
	23	angels;	
	24	18	VANISI apparently has new glasses. He explained that they allow him to see things
	25	in "high defin	nition;
	26		
	27		
	28	///;	
			2
			۷

SA01914

വ'	•		•
ຜູ Van	1	19.	Additionally, VANISI repeatedly snarled like a wild animal whenever asked to do
ы Ч	2	something th	at doesn't fit "his way" including when relating a story, as well as when counsel asked
т р	3	•	
12JDC06	4	certain thing	s of him;
0 6 2	5	20.	VANISI also seems to be delusional regarding how others view him;
1 1 1	6	21.	VANISI also claimed to have stayed outside in the yard all night long in April of 2004
	7	(for annexi	mately 24 hours);
	8	(IOI approxit	nacry 24 nours),
	9	22.	Further VANISI related that he had a total of six write-ups in April of 2004;
	10	23.	Also, several times during the interview, VANISI made random statements which,
	11	although sor	newhat poetic in their form, were basically unintelligible. For example, quite out of
	12	antont VA	
	13	context, VA	NISI proclaimed, "My identity itself causes you violence. You hang up my picture in
	14	silence."	
	15	24.	VANISI further claimed to have gone into the yard in his boxers and tennis shoes, with
	16	a bedsheet o	ver his head. When called in from the yard, he wouldn't go into his "house" (his cell) but
	17	instead "cap	tured the tier" (the area outside his house);
	18	-	
	19	25.	Further, VANISI made several comments regarding the guards "impinging upon his
	20	life and free	dom" without any acknowledgment of his incarcerated status or the inherent legal
	21	authority of	the guards over him. He stated that he would not "consent to be governed";
	22	111	
	23		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	24		
	25	111	
	26		
	27		
	28	111	
	20		·
			3

•

-

1

SA01915

. SVanisi2JDC06212 1 26. In short, your affiant believes that VANISI's current mental state prevents him from 2 accurately understanding his situation and from meaningfully assisting counsel in the pursuit of his 3 post-conviction relief. 4 5 FURTHER YOUR AFFIANT SAYETH NAUGHT 6 7 8 THOMAS LIQUALLS, ESQ. 9 10 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me, 11 MOM 2004. the Hay of 12 13 14 15 NOTARY PUBLIC in and for said County and State. 16 17 18 DEBBIE A. ROBERTS Notary Public - State of Nevada 19 Appointment Recorded in Washoe County No: 99-25089-2 - Expires July 17, 2007 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 4

SVanis	1	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE:
Ч.	 ``	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE.
้ห P	2	Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I hereby certify that I am an employee of the law offices of Scott W.
2 U U	3	Edwards, and that on this date, I served the foregoing Motion for Stay of Post-conviction Habeas
12JDC06	•	Corpus Proceedings and for Transfer of Petitioner to Lakes Crossing for Psychological Evaluation
12 12	6	and Treatment on the party(ies) set forth below by:
ω	7	and Irealment on the party(les) set forth below by.
	8	Placing an original or true copy thereof in a sealed envelope placed for
		collecting and mailing in the United States mail, at Reno, Nevada, postage
	9	prepaid, following ordinary business practices.
	10	Personal delivery.
	11	
	12	Facsimile (FAX).
	13	Federal Express or other overnight delivery.
	14	Reno/Carson Messenger service.
	15	
	16	addressed as follows:
	17	Terry McCarthy
	18	Appellate Deputy District Attorney
	19	50 W. Liberty St., #300 P.O. Box 30083
	20	
	21	All Alaram
	22	
	23	Tratationis () Day +-
	24	LEDOL G. Koberts
		·
	26	
	27	
	28	
		. 7

	. •			
S/	1 1	CODE: 2195		
8.4 1		SCOTT W. EDWARDS, ESQ.		
ŀ,		729 Evans Ave., Reno, Nevada 89512 (775) 786-4300		
2JDC0		THOMAS L. QUALLS, ESQ. RONALD A JORTH		
0 0		State Bar No. 8623 443 Marsh Ave., Reno, NV 89509 BY		
ці Ф		(775) 333-6633 Attorneys for Petitioner, SIAOSI VANISI		
00	6	IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA		
	7	IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE		
	8	* * *		
	9	SIAOSI VANISI,		
	10	Petitioner,		
	11	vs. Case No. CR98P0516		
	12	E.K. McDANIEL, Warden Dept. No. 4		
	13	Nevada State Prison, Ely; and FRANKIE SUE DEL PAPA, Attorney General of the DEATH PENALTY CASE		
	14	Attorney General of the <u>DEATH PENALTY CASE</u> State of Nevada,		
	15	Respondents.		
	16	REPLY TO RESPONSE TO MOTION FOR STAY OF POST-CONVICTION HABEAS		
	17	CODDUS PROCEEDINGS AND FOR TRANSFER OF PETITIONER TO LAKES		
	18	<u>CROSSING FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL EVALUATION AND TREATMENT (HEARING</u> <u>REQUESTED)</u>		
	19	COMES NOW appointed counsel, SCOTT W. EDWARDS AND THOMAS L. QUALLS,		
	20	and on behalf of Petitioner, SAOSI VANISI, hereby submit the following reply to the State's response		
	21	l'annu		
	22	competency evaluation and any necessary treatment.		
	23	This Reply is based upon the Fifth, Sixth, Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments to the U.S.		
	24	Constitution and the attached points and authorities.		
	25	DATED this / day of Annember, 2004.		
	26	Hon Call		
	27	SCOTT EDWARDS, ESQ. THOMAS L. QUALLS, ESQ.,		
	27	Attorneys for Petitioner,		
	20			

1	POINTS & AUTHORITIES
2	The State rejects the holding in Rohan v. Woodford, 334 F.3d 803 (9th Cir. 2003), and instead
3	relies on an obscure and somewhat dated precedent from the state of Washington. (Matter of Hews,
4 [741 P.2d 983 (Wash.1987)). The issue must be addressed before any further proceedings upon the
-	post-conviction case of the Petitioner. If the Court rules in favor the State, the Petitioner will be
	compelled to have the matter reviewed by the Nevada Supreme Court in an extraordinary writ
0	proceeding. It is unknown whether the State is as sincere in its commitment that Rohan should be
1	rejected.
1	Basically, the State rejects the existence of a constitutional due process right to competency
	in postconviction proceedings or a stay of proceedings until competence is regained. See, Rohan v.
3 4	Woodford, 334 F.3d 803, 818 (9th Cir. 2003) The Ninth Circuit holding in Rohan is controlling on the
	the issue of federal constitutional law. The State has cited no authority for its assumption that Ninth
6	Circuit precedent should not guide this Court's determination of the issue. Instead, the State merely
7	maintains that the federal appellate court is wrong. It is respectfully submitted that the State's position
18 19	should not be adopted and instead this Court should stay proceedings until the Petitioner regains
20	competence.
21	In the instant motion, the Petitioner does not seek appointment of a "next friend" to maintain
22 23	the habeas action pending his incompetency. It is merely asserted that considerations of due process
23 24	warrant a stay of proceedings until the Petitioner can exercise his right to collateral review as a
25	
26	1107. JUI, JUI, 1.20 / J / (1370), COMMENT / 11
27 28	If as the State maintains "when a prisoner is incompetent, then he is unavailable to hitgate on his own
20	

1	behalf' why take the position that habeas proceeding should proceed with an incompetent litigant?
2	In the absence of next friends or guardians, should a habeas court be wallowing in the lunacy of
3	allegations and claims made by incompetents? The State thinks so. The Petitioner respectfully
- 4 j	submits his call for a pause in the process is far more reasonable. It is hard to see how granting the
	instant motion for stay would prejudice other prisoners in their quest for post-conviction relief. No
	other proceeding will be stayed as a result of such a ruling by this Court. However, if post-conviction
8	litigation in other cases draws upon the Rohan precedent and results in staying those proceedings,
9	what is the harm? If other attorneys in other cases submit affidavits showing their respective clients
	are incompetent to proceed and assist counsel, why should the law demand that those cases proceed
13	with incompetent litigants? The State's position makes no sense. If the State agrees with the
14	proposition that an incompetent convict should not be executed, why force him to proceed with his
	post-conviction litigation? If he does not prevail, his execution is still stayed. The State gets no closer
16	to the ultimate finality in the case by forcing an incompetent litigant to litigate. The State's position
	is wrong. The State cites no authority for its argument that the right to be competent at the time of
18	execution is somehow different from the right to be competent at this stage. Rohan specifically holds
19	that the Petititoner has a right to be competent at this stage.
20	It should be noted that in the instant motion does not seek an actual "commitment" of the
21	
22	Petitioner to Lakes Crossing as the State would have this Court believe. (Response, page 2, lines 10-
23	11) There has not been a medical determination of incompetency. Only if such a determination is
24	made would the appropriate action be commitment. For now, all that is requested is that the Petitioner
25	be evaluated and treated and observed over time by appropriate mental health professionals.
26	Finally, a word about the State's argument that the petition should be dismissed. After much
- 27	debate, undersigned counsel have withheld a filing of a supplement to the petition pending resolution
28	

· . •

SVanisi2JDC06190

٠

 1	of the instant motion. Ultimately, it was decided that filing substantive claims in a supplement might				
2	be construed as a concession that a competent petitioner was not required to litigate the case. The				
3	State, informally, has been put on notice that if and when there comes a time to resolve habeas claims				
4	on the merits, there is, inter alia, a very complex issue of international law (Vienna Convention) for				
 5	this Court to address. The Petitioner's factual input on this issue is necessary but not forthcoming				
	because of his apparent incompetence. Additionally, resolution of the issue will require the attendance				
-7	of one or more diplomats. Securing the attendance of those diplomats is a matter of some delicacy				
8	and rather than issuing a subpoena for the day before the Thanksgiving holiday, your undersigned				
	elected to hold off until the Rohan motion is resolved. If that tactical decision is abhorrent to this				
10 11	Court and results in the dismissal of the Petitioner's habeas action, it must be considered ineffective				
 	assistance of counsel and this Court must afford relief to the Petitioner by according him the right to				
12 13	been his hohers proceedings onew with new counsel				
14					
16	issue of VANISI's competence to proceed may be resolved.				
17	RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED this day of day of				
 18					
19	Minth Carl				
 20	SCOTT EDWARDS, ESQ.				
21	State Bar No. 3400				
22	729 Evans Ave., Reno, Nevada 89512				
23	(775) 786-4300				
	THOMAS L. QUALLS, ESQ.				
24	State Bar No. 8623				
25	443 Marsh Ave., Reno, Nevada 89509				
26	(775) 333-36633 Attorneys for Petitioner,				
 27	•				
 28					
20	1				
 	4				

`. °

SVanisi2JDC06191

٠

SA01921

×≮ 	*	
<u>ທ</u>		
<u>p</u>	1	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE:
р. µ.	1	
SVanisi2JDC061	2	Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I hereby certify that I am an employee of the law offices of
ц Д	_3 4	Scott W. Edwards, and that on this date, I served the foregoing Reply to Response to Motion for Stay
0 6	5	of Post-conviction Habeas Corpus Proceedings and for Transfer of Petitioner to Lakes Crossing
<u>1</u> 9	5	for Psychological Evaluation and Treatment on the party(ies) set forth below by:
й	6	for F sychological Evaluation and Freehouse of the prosperior
	7	
	7	The second second second second second second second second for
	8	Placing an original or true copy thereof in a sealed envelope placed for collecting and mailing in the United States mail, at Reno, Nevada,
	Ŭ	postage prepaid, following ordinary business practices.
	9	postage prepart, ronowing ordinary outprise provident
	10	Personal delivery.
	11	
		Facsimile (FAX).
	12	
	13	Federal Express or other overnight delivery.
	14	
	15	Reno/Carson Messenger service.
	16	
	17	addressed as follows:
	18	
		Terry McCarthy
	19	Appellate Deputy District Attorney
	20	
		D.O. Doy 20092
	21	
	22	Reno, Nevada 89520
	سار سار	
	_23	
	24	DATED this 17th day of November, 2004.
	25	
		Debbin Cohet
	26	Taploc Poisers
	-27	7
	28	3
		l
		· · ·

van Lan		
د +	·	7
	Code No. 4185	
ው ¹ ው		
2		
3		
4		
6	IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA	
7	IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE	
	IN AND FOR THE COUNTL OF WASHOE	
8		
9	-000-	
10	STATE OF NEVADA,)	
11	Plaintiff,) Case No. CR98P0516	
12		
13	SIAOSI VANISI,) Dept. No. 4	
14	Defendant.)	
15	j	
16		
17	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS	
18	POST-CONVICTION	
19	MONDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 2004	
20	RENO, NEVADA	
21		
22		
23		
24	Reported By: MARCIA FERRELL, CCR No. 797	
	1	
	CAPTIONS UNLIMITED OF NEVADA, INC. (775) 746-3534	

TQUALLS09566

<u>w</u> , ,		(
SVanis 1095			2
р. М			
Р О			
Ф.			
<u>σ</u> 1			
3			
4	APPEA	RANCES:	
5			
6	For the Plaintiff:	TERRY MCCARTHY	
_		DEPUTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY	ļ
7		DEPUTI DISTRICT ATTORNES	
8		75 Court Street	
		RENO, NEVADA 89520	
9			
10	For the Defendant:	SCOTT W. EDWARDS	
11		ATTORNEY AT LAW	
11			
12		729 Evans Avenue	
13		RENO, NEVADA 89512	
		BUOKED TO ONALLC	
14		THOMAS L. QUALLS	
15		ATTORNEY AT LAW	
16		443 Marsh Avenue	
TO			
17		RENO, NEVADA 89509	
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
23			
24			
			2

CAPTIONS UNLIMITED OF NEVADA, INC. (775) 746-3534

SA01924

TQUALLS09567

ω,	t		
ov Vanis		3	
Р О			
9 5 6	1	RENO, NEVADA, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 2004, 10:00 A.M.	
0	2	000	
	3	THE COURT: This is the time previously set for	
	4	post-conviction hearing. There's a motion to continue and	
	5	for psych eval. Counsel?	
	6	MR. EDWARDS: Yes, your Honor. As you've	
	7	noticed, we have filed a motion pursuant to the Ninth Circuit	
	8	precedent in the case of Rohan. What that precedent holds is	
	و	that in capital proceedings, when there is a question, an	
	10	actual finding of incompetency of the habeas petitioner, the	
	1:	proceedings must be stayed pending evaluation, treatment, and	
	12	return to competency.	
	13	The Nevada Supreme Court has never addressed this	
	14	issue, we don't have any Nevada law on this. The Rohan case	
	15	is of recent vintage, 2003.	
	16	What I have for you today are matters that need	
	17	to be placed in the record so you can make a factual	
	18	determination of what to do. So in anticipation of this	
	19	hearing, I have subpoenaed records relative to disciplinary	
	20	proceedings at the prison regarding my client, as well as	i
2	21	medical records that are now produced for the first time	
	22	today. Relative to the psychological treatment, medications,	
	23	Mr. Vanisi is receiving.	
	24	I don't know whether you can actually make a	
	Ĺ	3	
		CAPTIONS UNLIMITED OF NEVADA, INC. (775) 746-3534	

TQUALLS09568

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

* * * * *	* * * * *	
SIAOSI VANISI, Appellant, vs.	No. 65774	Electronically Filed Jan 14 2015 12:30 p.m. Tracie K. Lindeman Clerk of Supreme Court
RENEE BAKER, WARDEN, and CATHERINE CORTEZ MASTO, ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF NEVADA.	Volume 1 of 9	
Respondents.		

APPELLANT'S SUPPLEMENTAL APPENDIX

Appeal from Order Denying Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction)

Second Judicial District Court, Washoe County

RENE L. VALLADARES Federal Public Defender

TIFFANI D. HURST Assistant Federal Public Defender Nevada State Bar No. 11027C 411 E. Bonneville, Suite 250 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 (702) 388-6577 danielle_hurst@fd.org

Attorneys for Appellant

INDEX

<u>VOLUME</u> <u>DOCUMENT</u>

9	Billing Records-Scott Edwards, Esq Various Dates (2005) SA02026-SA02058
8	<u>Siaosi Vanisi v. McDaniel, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion for Stay of Post-Conviction Habeas Corpus Proceedings and for Transfer of Petitioner to Lakes Crossing for Psychological Evaluation and Treatment (Hearing Requested) November 9, 2004
8	<u>Siaosi Vanisi v. The State of Nevada</u> , Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 35249 Remittitur November 27, 2001
9	<u>Siaosi Vanisi v. The State of Nevada</u> , Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 35249 Remittitur July 19, 2010
8	<u>Siaosi Vanisi v. McDaniel, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Reply to Response to Motion for Stay of Post-Conviction Habeas Corpus Proceedings and for Transfer of Petitioner to Lakes Crossing for Psychological Evaluation and Treatment (Hearing Requested) November 17, 2004

VOLUME

DOCUMENT

8	<u>Siaosi Vanisi v. The State of Nevada.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Transcript of Proceedings In Chambers Hearing January 19, 2005
8	<u>Siaosi Vanisi v. The State of Nevada.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Transcript of Proceedings In Chambers Hearing January 24, 2005
8	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Transcript of Proceedings Post-Conviction November 22, 2004
8-9	Siaosi Vanisi v. The State of Nevada., Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Transcript of Proceedings Report on Psychiatric Evaluation January 27, 2005
9	Siaosi Vanisi v. The State of Nevada., Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Transcript of Proceedings Report on Psychiatric Evaluation February 18, 2005

VOLUME

DOCUMENT

1	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 1 September 20, 1999 SA00001-SA00243
1-2	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 2 September 21, 1999
2-3	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 3 September 22, 1999
3-4	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 4 September 23, 1999
4	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 5 September 24, 1999
4-5	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 6 September 27, 1999

VOLUME

DOCUMENT

5	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 7 September 28, 1999
5	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 8 September 30, 1999
5-6	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 9 October 1, 1999
6-7	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 10 October 4, 1999
7-8	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 11 October 5, 1999
8	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 12 October 6, 1999

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that this document was filed electronically with the Nevada Supreme Court on the 7th day of January, 2015. Electronic Service of the foregoing Appellant's Supplemental Appendix shall be made in accordance with the Master Service List as follows:

Terrence P. McCarthy Washoe County District Attorney tmccarth@da.washoecounty.us

> Felicia Darensbourg An employee of the Federal Public Defender's Office

1		
	1717	
11	It is subject to this Court's supervision at all times. If	
	you go beyond what is permissible, the Court must make and	
	take corrective action.	
-	cake corrective action.	
	The corrective action could be that I would	
	comment on your statement to the jury, that the prosecutor	
	may comment on your statement to the jury, or what is	
	sometimes possible is even the reopening of the case for the	•
	prosecution to cross-examine you.	
	proceduron to cross chamme you.	
	Your statement must be one of mitigation.	
	Included in that you may talk about remorse, apology,	
	chagrin, plans and hopes for the future.	
	It is not an opportunity for you to tell the	
	jury of your innocence or to rebut facts in evidence, or to	
	deny your guilt.	
	Do you understand the specific parameters of	
	your right to make a statement to the sentencing authority?	
	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do.	
	· · · ·	
	THE COURT: Then we will take our afternoon	
	recess. You can tell me after the recess your decision	
· []	about making the statement.	
	MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor.	
	THE COURT: Court is in recess.	
	(The afternoon recess was taken at 3:03 p.m.)	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	
	SA01751	

	1718
RENO, NEVADA	, TUESDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1999, 3:25 P.M.
	-000-
	reupon, the following proceedings were held pen court, out of the presence of the .)
THE	COURT: Thank you. Please be seated.
Mr.	Vanisi, have you had an opportunity to
consult with your	attorneys?
THE	DEFENDANT: Yes.
THE	COURT: And is it your desire to make a
statement in miti	gation?
THE	DEFENDANT: Yes.
THE	COURT: Okay.
MR.	GREGORY: Your Honor, procedurally, I ask
that the Court ad	monish the audience that there should not
be any outbursts	while Mr. Vanisi makes a statement.
Secondarily, cert	ainly the prosecutor can argue that it was
an unsworn statem	ent. I would ask, however, that this Court
make no special e	ffort to put a spotlight, unusual spotlight
on the fact that	he is making a statement.
THE	COURT: Like what?
MR.	GREGORY: Well, like: Ladies and
gentlemen, Mr. Va	nisi is going to stand up at counsel table.
He is not going t	o take the stand. He is not subject to
cross-examination	. He's going to be you know, he has a
	NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

SA01752

	1719
right	to allocute in front of this jury. And I think all
that's	needed is that the jury be told, or that the Court
invite	Mr. Vanisi to stand and ask him if he would like to
make a	statement to the jury. If he answers in the
affirr	ative, then allow him to do so.
	THE COURT: Fine with me.
	MR. GREGORY: That would be our request.
	THE COURT: What outbursts do you anticipate?
	MR. GREGORY: I don't know, Your Honor. I
don't	know. But I do know that I have seen that happen. I
don't	anticipate anything. I just want them to be told to
pleas	e maintain the courtroom decorum.
	THE COURT: All right. I haven't noticed there
being	any problems. If there is a problem, we will clear
the c	ourtroom.
	This is a statement in mitigation and I can't
fores	ee it's any problem, as long as the defendant is not
tryin	g to rebut facts in evidence or deny his guilt, or
claim	his innocence. Okay?
	Please bring in the jury.
	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held in open court, in the presence of the jury.)
	THE COURT: Counsel stipulate to the presence
of th	e jury?
	MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor.

SA01753

	1720
	MR. GREGORY: Yes, Your Honor.
	THE COURT: Mr. Vanisi, we have come to the
	stage in the proceedings when you may make a statement to
	the jury, if you so desire.
	THE DEFENDANT: Yes.
	THE COURT: You may do so.
	THE DEFENDANT: I want to say that I'm sorry
	the Sullivan family has gone through this. I'm sorry that
	my family has gone through this. If I had known that I was
	ill, I would have gone to a doctor. I used speed and
	marijuana before coming to Reno, and used it for the week
	that I was here. I didn't sleep much.
	This is not an excuse, but a reason. I fell
	away from my church and my values. If given the
	opportunity, I hope to try to help others avoid the
	nightmare of drugs and despair. Maybe this will help the
	Sullivan family and my family with their grief. Thank you.
•	THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen of the jury,
	we worked late last night after you left and I have not been
	able to finalize the jury instructions. I anticipate that I
	have another half an hour at least in order to finalize
· · ·	them. And that's very conservative.
	Then counsel will be able to present their
	closing arguments to you on the penalty phase.
	I'm very concerned about the lateness of the
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

SA01754

í		
1	1721	ļ
	hour and keeping you here all afternoon while we finalize	
	these instructions and then begin closing arguments late in	
	the day. For that reason, although I really told you I	
	thought we were going to go to the jury today, I think it's	
	better that we do it tomorrow morning.	
	So, in spite of the fact I know everyone wants	_
	to move forward with this case, I don't want you beginning	
	your deliberations at 8:00 tonight. I think everyone will	_
	be tired at that point and you will be able to more	
	effectively listen to closing arguments if you do it when	
	you are fresh in the morning.	
	I have no other things scheduled tomorrow	H
	morning. We will begin sharply at 9:00 a.m. in the morning.	
	Come on in in the morning. Go into the jury room. Be	\square
	prepared to hear the instructions of the Court, closing	
	arguments of counsel, and begin your deliberations.	H
	Now, that's 9:00 a.m. tomorrow morning.	
	During this evening's recess, do not discuss	
	the case among yourselves or with anyone else. Do not allow	
	anyone to attempt to influence you with regard to this case.	
	It is your duty not to express or form any opinion about the	
	ultimate outcome. And do not read, look at, or listen to	
	any news media accounts regarding this case.	
	Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, you are	₿
	excused until 9:00 a.m. tomorrow.	
		11

SA01755

2JDC02073

	1722
	(The jury was excused at 3:32 p.m.)
	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held
	in open court, outside the presence of the
	jury.)
	THE COURT: Counsel, I have a couple of
	different instructions that you all have given me. I want
	to go through those and make sure you all received copies
	before we begin settling the instructions again. We will be
	back on the record. We will take a short recess and then
	begin settling instructions.
	(A recess was taken.)
	· · · · ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
·	
	· · · ·
. 15	

	172
RENO, NEVADA, TUESDAY, OCTOBER 5, 19	999, 3:50 P.M.
-000-	
(Whereupon, the following pu in open court, outside the p jury.)	.
THE COURT: Thank you. Plea	ase be seated. Let
ne record reflect we have convened outs.	ide of the presence
of the jury for the purpose of finalizing	g jury instructions
and verdict forms. The defendant is pre	sent with counsel.
Let's go through the stack.	You'll see there
a couple that we prepared in our office.	I think there's
some that I received from the State and	the defense. Let':
go through the pile and put them in the	same order as each
other. "Ladies and gentlemen of th	e jury."
"If in these instructions a	ny rule, direction
or idea."	
"There are two kinds of evi	dence."
"The evidence presented dur	ring the trial."
"The State has the burden o	of proving beyond a
reasonable doubt."	
"You have found the defendation of the defendation	ant in this case to
be guilty of murder in the first degree.	
"A prison term of 50 years	
parole."	
parore:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

S		
SUanis i	· · ·	
	"Any person who uses a firearm in the commission."	
230002076	"The following are the aggravating factors."	
б 	This has been retyped.	
	MR. BOSLER: Retyped?	
	THE COURT: Right.	
	MR. STANTON: Aggravating or mitigating?	
	THE COURT: No, I'm sorry, it looks like the	
	same. You can tell I'm tired.	
	"The term mutilate."	
	Okay. Now, this is the one that was a	
	modification of defendant's offered H. It starts "A murder	
	in the first degree may be mitigated by any of the following	
	circumstances."	
	I asked the defense to prepare it, but we	
•	prepared it also. So is this in the form as what you want?	
	MR. BOSLER: Let me double-check with the	
	Court's copy with what I have. I believe the District	-
	Attorney received a copy also.	
	THE COURT: Yes, that's it. Does everybody	
	have that? Do you have it?	
	MR. GAMMICK: We have received one from the	
	defense in the packet this morning. I don't believe we have	
	seen the Court's. My understanding, it's the same language.	
	THE COURT: It's what we talked about.	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

SUanis i	1725	
<u>р.</u> М Г.	Sometimes I don't always get it from the defense. I thought	
2.JDC	we might be going quick. We went ahead and retyped it this	
2JDC02877	morning. I don't think we received anything from the	
لا <u>ر</u>	defense.	
	Oh, Mrs. Stone says she thinks maybe the packet	
	you thought you got from the defense might have been our	
	packet.	
	MR. BOSLER: I believe it was, Your Honor.	
	THE COURT: Did you draw up a packet?	
	MR. BOSLER: It was not a packet, but we	
	provided some of the things we talked about today to the	
	D.A.	
	THE COURT: We'll see what we've got. Right	
	now we have the modification of Exhibit H.	
	MR. BOSLER: We ask that you allow Mr. Vanisi	
· · ·	to have his right hand free for purposes of this hearing.	
	THE COURT: Yes.	
	MR. BOSLER: Thank you, Your Honor.	
	THE COURT: Okay. So, we have the "Murder in	
	the first degree may be mitigated by any of the following	
	circumstances." We have, "One, the defendant has no	
	significant history of prior criminal behavior."	
	"Two, the murder was committed while the	
	defendant was under the influence of extreme mental or	
1	emotional disturbance."	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	<u> </u>
· · · ·	SIEKUM NEVADA KEPOKIEKS (113) 343-0300	

su∍	1726	
SUanis i	"Three, the youth of the defendant at the time	
2.JD	of the crime."	
2JDC02078	"Four, any other mitigating circumstances," and	
	the last paragraph from the statute.	
	MR. BOSLER: Yes, Your Honor.	
	THE COURT: Okay. "Mitigating circumstances	
	are things which to not constitute a justification or excuse	
	of the offense in question, but which in fairness and mercy	
-	may be considered as extenuating or reducing the degree of	
	moral culpability."	
	• -	
	MR. BOSLER: I believe that's the evidence	
	instruction. I didn't get a copy of that from the Court.	
	THE COURT: It is.	
	MR. GAMMICK: Then did you	
	THE COURT: Did the State by any chance get two	
	copies of it?	1
	MR. STANTON: No, Your Honor.	
	THE COURT: Mr. Anderson, would you go find	
	Ms. Clements and find out why they don't have a copy?	
· ·	MR. GAMMICK: That instruction is replacing	-
	what we talked about last night as the Bishop instruction?	
	THE COURT: No. Last night we talked about	_
	there's two evidence instructions. One is the Bishop	
	instruction. And that's on page 1204 of the Evans case.	
	And that is the Bishop instruction, but sandwiched between	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	1
'		

•

	1727
the language	ge that the State was using through Bishop, was
additional	
	Then there was a second instruction in the
Evans çase	on page 1203. It's cited in a footnote and
approved in	n the case for an explanation of what mitigation
is. That'	s the instruction that was not given in the
original p	acket of instructions, but was given subsequently
by the Cou	rt because the jury came out and did not
understand	what mitigation was. The Court defined
mitigation	-
K	Both of those instructions went up on appeal.
The Court	approved both of the instructions.
	MR. GAMMICK: The one you were just reading is
a 14-line	instruction?
	THE COURT: It is in Evans, page 1203,
sub-footno	ote 31.
	MR. GAMMICK: I'm asking about the physical
instructio	on. How many lines?
	MR. STANTON: How many lines?
	THE COURT: The one I just read?
	Four lines.
	MR. GAMMICK: That's four lines, okay.
	THE COURT: Then the next instruction is the
one we hav	ve been talking about, which is the Evans
	on from page 1204.

.

SA01761

S∩s	1728	
SUanis i	MR. STANTON: Your staff has prepared what	
2.JD	appears to be the rest of that instruction?	
2JDC82888	THE COURT: Yes.	
ő	MR. STANTON: Is that going to supplant the	
	State's proffered instruction?	
	THE COURT: For the one you offered and cited	
	as Bishop?	
	MR. STANTON: Yes.	
	THE COURT: Yes.	
	MR. GAMMICK: We will wind up with two	
	instructions that talk about mercy?	
	THE COURT: I'm concerned about that aspect of	
	it because in the Evans case there were two instructions.	
	The other part of that instruction that was approved in the	
	Evans case, though, is the description of mitigation, which	
	is not defined anywhere in the packet as submitted by the	
	State.	
	Furthermore, there's subsequent cases to Evans	
	which cite to those specific instructions that were utilized	
	in Evans.	
	We have the <i>Lane</i> case, <i>Lane vs. Nevada</i> , a 1998	
	case. I have only the Pacific 2d statute. It specifically	
	approves and cites to Evans.	
	MR. GAMMICK: That's not my question, Your	
	Honor. When we substitute and replace these, we have we	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

SA01762

'ns	1729	
SU ni: si		
1	wind up with two instructions that talk about mercy.	
2JDC02081	THE COURT: So, is your suggestion that it	
108 1	would be appropriate to modify the Evans instruction that	
	was given, even though the Court approved giving both of	
	those instructions in that form?	
	MR. STANTON: Yes, Your Honor. Once again, I	
	think in my argument last evening, I think the Evans	
	instruction I believe needs to be taken into context. That	
	is, the debate over the instruction that was given because	
	of the juror's question presupposes that the jury is not	
	going to understand the jury is not going to understand	
	the definition of mitigation as it's given in other	
	instructions.	•
	THE COURT: Where is it defined?	
	MR. STANTON: According to yours, it's defined	
	in that four-line paragraph, mitigation.	
	And also	
	THE COURT: The one from the Evans case, page	
	1204? Is that the one you're thinking of?	
	MR. STANTON: It's the mitigating	
	circumstances, four-line instruction.	
	THE COURT: That's the one that was given after	
	the jury inquired.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	MR. STANTON: Correct. Your question to me	
	was, where is the definition of mitigating circumstances?	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	
	DIENNE NEWNON KERONIEKO (1101 220 0000	

2JDC02081

	1730
	THE COURT: If we don't give that instruction,
v	which was not given until the jury questioned the definition
	of mitigation
	MR. STANTON: In the next Evans instruction
t	that is 14 lines in length
	THE COURT: Right.
	MR. STANTON: beginning at line four,
5	starting with the sentence "any aspect," that's the
C	lefinition of mitigation.
	MR. BOSLER: I disagree, Your Honor. I think
t	the 14-line instruction doesn't define mitigation. Just
ş	shows how it can be used.
	MR. STANTON: In addition, we have the actual
j	instruction that lists the mitigation. It's not like it's
ţ	in a vacuum. The one that lists the statutory mitigation
t	that defense counsel believes <i>Evans</i> supports it and the
3	residual exception.
	In essence what the Court is inquiring, where
	is there a definition of the residual aspect of mitigation?
(Clearly no one can have a question or debate that the
5	statutory mitigation is clearly defined. It's defined in
	the instruction that outlines the mitigation.
	THE COURT: Well, I don't see anywhere where we
	tell the jury we use the words "mitigation" and
	"aggravation" all the time. We understand what those words
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

US	1731	
SUanis i		
1	mean.	
2JDC02083	I don't know if our jury had been confused by	
2883	those words. But it has happened in numerous cases. It	
	specifically happened in the Evans case and went up on	
	appeal.	
	I do not want to instruct duplicatively. I do	
	not want to give two instructions that are the same. I	
	don't want to continually tell the jury you have to consider	
	mercy, mercy, mercy because that also gives the wrong	
	impression.	
	I want to be completely accurate in how we	
	instruct the jury.	
	I think that there is a potential for the jury	
	not to understand what mitigation even means. And I know we	
	have told them what the statutory ones are. I think perhaps	
	we could join the two Evans instructions into one	
	instruction. The State's concern would be alleviated. I	
	would be instructing the jury in a form that has been	
	approved by the Supreme Court.	
	MR. GAMMICK: If that results in the 14-line	
	instruction, striking the language which starts at line	
	six excuse me, starts at line five "including any desire	
	you may have to extend mercy to the defendant," because	
	that's the duplicative language. Strike that and you	
	already talk about mercy and fairness in the shorter	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

l		
¢US	1732	
SUanis i	instruction. I don't believe we would have any problem	
2.100	doing that.	
2JDC02084	THE COURT: So you're suggesting we could have	
4	it read, "Any aspect of the defendant's character or record,	
	and any of the circumstances of the offense which a jury	
	believes is a basis for imposing a sentence less than death	
	may be considered a mitigating factor"?	
	MR. GAMMICK: Yes.	
	MR. BOSLER: Then the four-line instruction?	
	THE COURT: Right.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	MR. GAMMICK: In conjunction with the four line	
	one.	
	MR. BOSLER: No objection from the defense,	
	Your Honor.	
	Just for order, we go from the four statutory	
	mitigators, definition of mitigation, and then the longer	
	Evans instruction?	
	THE COURT: Right. We are deleting the	
	duplicative language which dealt with mercy.	
	MR. BOSLER: Thank you, Your Honor.	
	THE COURT: And my Administrative Assistant	
	will be typing that.	
	Now, the next potential instruction is, "Your	
	determination that an aggravating circumstance exists must	
	be unanimous. You need not be unanimous, however, on you	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	1

S Na	1733	
SUani:	finding of a mitigating circumstance. Your unanimous	
2.JD	finding that an aggravating circumstance exists must be	
2JDC8 2885	beyond a reasonable doubt, but such is not the case on your	
Ŭ,	determination that a mitigating circumstance exists."	
· · ·	That's given to you today by me. Now yes?	
	MR. BOSLER: I think we have dealt with some of	
	these issues. I think we have come to an agreement on the	
	instruction that was a bone of contention last night. I	
	object to this instruction because I think that it isn't	
	specific enough to guide the jurors.	
	THE COURT: You object? It's not going to be	
	given.	
	"The State has alleged aggravating	
	circumstances are present in this case."	
	"The law compels the imposition."	
	"In reaching your verdict."	
	"In your deliberation you may discuss" I'm	
	sorry, "may not discuss."	
·	Your client did not testify. But he did assert	
	his right of allocution. Do you want the constitutional	
	right of a defendant not to testify? Do you want to modify	
	it? Do you offer something different? Do you not want this	-
	at all? You two can talk.	1
4	MR. BOSLER: We don't need the Fifth Amendment	
	instruction, Your Honor.	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

SA01767

. . .

	1734
	THE COURT: You specifically do not want that
	given?
	MR. GREGORY: We do not.
· 1	MR. BOSLER: That's correct, Your Honor.
	THE COURT: "Although you are to consider only
1	
	the evidence."
	Then I have the one that you all have played
	with and I have two different versions.
	MR. GAMMICK: The latest version on line eight
	should read "may establish."
	-
	THE COURT: Okay. You guys both like this,
	right?
	MR. GAMMICK: What we did here, Your Honor, we
	rewrote it the way we discussed it last night. We changed
	some of the language offered by the defense.
	Today I talked to Mr. Hadelstadt about that.
	Even though he and I did not entirely agree on the language,
	I'll defer to him. He liked the language by the defense
	better. We changed it back, where now we have inserted the
	language that the defense gave to the Court last night
	verbatim. That's why line eight should read "may establish
	the existence." That's the difference between the two is
	whether it's "present" or "may establish."
	"May establish" with the District Judge
	signature block at the bottom, that's the latest version.
······	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

● ● 1735
That incorporates what was given to the Court last night in
the shorter instruction we were discussing then about
mitigation. You will note we put the aggravators in the
first paragraph, the mitigators in the second paragraph.
Third and fourth paragraph stayed as they were. What is
usually the last instruction, we took it and placed it as
the fifth paragraph in this particular instruction.
THE COURT: Okay.
MR. GAMMICK: "When all 12 of you agree upon a
verdict."
THE COURT: Mr. Bosler?
MR. BOSLER: Now that it includes the language
we asked for last night, we have no objection to this
instruction.
THE COURT: Okay.
MR. BOSLER: This is kind of the reason I
thought that the other instruction you offered is maybe not
useful, because I think this explains a little bit more
about the procedure.
THE COURT: All right.
We will go one more time preliminarily before
we number. We are still waiting on the one to be retyped by
Mrs. Clements.
"Ladies and gentlemen of the jury."
"If in these instructions."

.

SA01769

2JDC02087

.

SUa	• 1736	
SUanis i	"There are two kinds of evidence."	
2.JD	"The evidence presented."	
2JDC02088	"The State has the burden."	
8	"You have found the defendant."	
	"A prison term of 50 years."	
	"A person who uses a firearm."	
	"The following are the aggravating factors."	
	"The term mutilate."	
	"A murder in the first degree is mitigated by."	
	"Mitigating circumstances are things which do	
	not constitute."	
	You have a new retyped version of the	
	mitigating circumstances. Please read that over and make	
	sure it's what we discussed.	
	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, was there an	
	instruction before this?	
	THE COURT: Yes, it's the short four-line,	
	"Mitigating circumstances are things which do not constitute	
	a justification or excuse of the offense in question, but	
	which in fairness and mercy may be considered as extenuating	
· · ·	or reducing the degree of moral culpability."	
	MR. STANTON: Thank you.	
	THE COURT: "The State has alleged aggravating	
	circumstances."	
	"The law never compels the imposition."	
		·
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

e US	1737	
SUanis i	"In reaching your verdict."	
2.10	"In your deliberation."	
2JDC02089	"Although you are to consider only the	
9 9	evidence."	
	"And when you retire."	
	Does the State have any additional instructions	
	to offer?	
	MR. STANTON: No, Your Honor.	
	THE COURT: Defense have any additional	
	instructions to offer?	
	MR. BOSLER: No additional, other than the ones	
	that have already been offered and rejected. Thank you,	
	Your Honor.	
	THE COURT: Any objections to the packet as I	
	propose to give it? Mr. Stanton or Mr. Gammick?	
	MR. STANTON: No, Your Honor.	
	THE COURT: Any additional objections you have	
	not already noted for the defendant?	
	MR. BOSLER: No, Your Honor.	
	THE COURT: We'll go ahead and number them.	
	Before we worry about numbering, why don't we go ahead and	
	talk about the verdict forms.	
	We have a proposed verdict, set of verdicts	
	that the State has proposed. Then I have another proposed	· ·
x	verdict, I think from the defense, which is three pages	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	1

1738
long. Is that correct, Mr. Bosler?
MR. BOSLER: That is, but I apologize to the
Court. I actually tinkered with it a little bit since I
offered it to the Court.
THE COURT: You want to offer a different one?
MR. BOSLER: Can I read the amendment I offer
the Court? Mine is handwritten.
THE COURT: Yes. I hate to mark up the exhibit
because we are going to mark it. Why don't you tell me what
the change is and then we'll mark your handwritten one.
MR. BOSLER: The change is on the last page.
The first paragraph says, "The jury further finds that any
mitigating circumstances do not outweigh the aggravating
circumstances and therefore" I would insert at that
portion, where it says "and," it says "also finds that deat
is the appropriate penalty to be imposed on the defendant"
and then put "and therefore said penalty to be imposed is
death."
The reason I do that, Your Honor, I think that
those two lines kind of imply it's just a weighing. That i
you find the mitigators don't outweigh aggravators, death i
the next step.
I think the law is different. Even when they
reach that step, they have the next step: Is death the
appropriate penalty? No matter which aggravators outweigh

	• 1739
	mitigators. In that sense, I think it's misleading to the
	jury given the instructions that had been given. I move to
	add that language.
	I believe the prosecutor has an objection to
	the whole of my offered instruction.
	MR. GAMMICK: I will confirm Mr. Bosler's
	belief. Your Honor, if the Court will pull 175.554,
	paragraph four.
	THE COURT: Yes?
	MR. GAMMICK: Then in paragraph four, if you go
	to the second sentence, "The finding or verdict must
	designate the aggravating circumstance or circumstances
	which were found beyond a reasonable doubt." Both our
	proposed instruction and the defense proposed instruction do
	that, by the jury stating yes or no as to whether they found
	each of the individual aggravators beyond a reasonable
	doubt.
	Then it goes on to state "and must state that
	there are no mitigating circumstances sufficient to outweigh
	the aggravating circumstance or circumstances found."
	What the law requires and the statute requires
	and what has been upheld in this state time and again is
	simply a statement from the jury saying they find no
· •	mitigating circumstance or circumstances that outweigh the
	aggravating circumstance or circumstances.
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

.		
e us	1740	
SUanis i	The problem we get into with the defense	
2JD	proffer is that it starts laying out mitigating	
2,10002892	circumstances. Now we are right back into the same circle	
92	we got into last night.	
	If a mitigating circumstance is not included	
	here, then on appeal time, it's going to be brought up that	
	they never found this mitigating circumstance or this	
	mitigating circumstance, or this mitigating circumstance; or	
	if the jury does say on these particular mitigating	
	circumstances, then it wasn't sufficiently covered and it	
	was over-covered.	
	We get into, with aggravators, they are	
	specifically defined. They have to allege them. We have to	
	prove them beyond a reasonable doubt. The jury is told so	
	we know exactly what the target is. With mitigating	· ·
	circumstances, we tell the jury, "You can have 5,000	
	mitigating circumstances. Or you can have one." They have	
	that complete spectrum.	
	For the Court to start outlining mitigators,	
	and for the Court to start making a finding on that when	
	it's not required by the law, has not been required by the	
	U.S. Supreme Court, has not been required by the Nevada	
	Supreme Court is getting out there where we get into	
	argument that we can't win no matter which way it goes.	
	If they designate they found others, then the	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

.

SA01774

SU _{anisi}	1741	
ii ii	argument will be made, what were they? If they designate	
2JDC02893	they didn't find any others, the argument is going to be	
2893	made the jury didn't properly deliberate the case.	
	So to step forward when the law doesn't require	
	it, nor is it supported by any law to have specific	
	designation of mitigators is taking a step out into the	
	universe. We don't really need to be there. Yes, we do	
	object to proposing this at all. The law is very specific	
	as to what is supposed to be on the verdict form.	
	THE COURT: Okay. Now, without going into the	
	specific argument that the defense is making with regard to	
	having findings as to some mitigators' existence or not,	
	what about his request to modify the last paragraph? Which	
	is the same in both instructions.	
-	MR. GAMMICK: Again I have problems because the	
	statute says specifically "and must state." Not "may," and	
	"must state that there are no mitigating circumstances	
	sufficient to outweigh the aggravating circumstance or	
	circumstances found." That is a finding the jury makes and	
	then they have to state that.	
	This is not something new we are dreaming up	
	here. These instructions have been through all the judges	
	in the Second Judicial District Court, through the Supreme	1
	Court. That's where we've evolved.	
	Now to start doing things differently and start	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

•

SA01775

SUanis	·• 1742	
р. Б. Г.	doing new things just to be doing them in contradiction to	
2.100	the statute is going to lead us down a road I don't	
2JDC82894	particularly want to go down, and I urge the Court not to go	
-	down.	
	THE COURT: The proffered instruction doesn't	
	match the statute.	-
	MR. GAMMICK: I'm sorry, I didn't hear you.	
	THE COURT: I'm sorry, I drop my voice	
	sometimes.	
	MR. GAMMICK. I couldn't hear you.	
	THE COURT: My dad can't hear me either.	
	The proffered instruction doesn't match the	
	statute exactly.	
	I don't know if it makes a difference. The	
	statute is that it must state that there are no aggravating,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	no mitigating circumstances sufficient to outweigh the	-
	aggravating circumstance or circumstances. I don't know if	
	that makes a difference, but the proffered instruction is	
	not identical.	
	MR. GAMMICK: We'll change that line. We can	
	have the word "sufficient." I didn't notice it was not	
	verbatim.	
	THE COURT: I hadn't before either, but you had	
	me read it. As you were going over the instruction, I read	
	it and I saw that.	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	
· · ·		

SA01776

ê û S	1743	
SUanisi	MR. BOSLER: That kind of gets to the problem I	
2JD	pointed out, Your Honor. It implies there's just a weighing	
2.JDC02895	process. There isn't the additional step that even though	
Ω G	the jury finds the mitigators don't outweigh the	
	aggravators, they still have the option of life.	
	In that sense, even the way it's offered in the	
	statute and by the Court adding the word "sufficient," still	
	doesn't comport with what the law is, which is even if they	
	reach that point, they still can vote for death I mean	
	vote for life. That's why I offered the amendment.	
	MR. GAMMICK: Get into the language of 200.030,	
	sub (4)(a), which states "by death, only if one or more	
	aggravating circumstances are found and any mitigating	
	circumstance or circumstances which are found do not	
	outweigh the aggravating circumstance or circumstances."	
	So again, basically the same basic language in	
	175.554 and 200.030, although they don't use the word	
	"sufficient" under 200.030.	
	THE COURT: Right. I don't believe that the	
	verdict form is what controls the jury in their	
	deliberations. I think the jury instructions control the	
	jury in their deliberations.	
	The instructions are very clear that the jury	
	does not, it is not just a weighing process; that the jury	
	has the option to not impose death for any reason, or no	•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
· · · · ·	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

	_	
SUani si	• • 1744	
1. S	reason at all. And the instructions clearly instruct the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2.1[jury as to that.	
Č G N		
2JDC02096	The mere parroting of the language from the	
	statute does not create a new instruction to the jury in the	
	verdict form. Nor does it make a new implication to the	
	jury in the verdict form. They are merely provided for the	
	convenience of the jury anyway, and I tell them such.	
	So I don't think the objection to the language	
	of the statute is well-founded and I won't modify it.	
	However, Mr. Gammick's argument and	
	presentation of NRS 175.554 sub (4) is clear it must be	
	instructed as to the language of the statute. I don't know	
	if there's really a difference. There may be a semantic	
	difference only. That's what the statute says. The statute	
	is constitutional, has been found to be constitutional.	
	This Court will instruct in that regard.	
	So the language needs to be modified to read	
	identically to the statute.	
	Now, with regard to your request for additional	
	findings by the jury? I rejected that argument in prior	
· .	cases. I do not believe it's appropriate to limit in any	
	way the findings of the jury with regard to mitigation,	
	although I think you are offering it because you think it	
	would be helpful to the defense. In many instances in the	
	research I have done, in case law I've read, it is not the	
		·
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	ľ

•

en s	1745	
SVanisi 2J	preferred method. Nor has the Nevada Supreme Court ever	
	adopted it.	
2JDC62897	For those reasons and the potential for the	
	Supreme Court not choosing to adopt such a format, I will	
	deny your request to adopt that format.	
	MR. BOSLER: To make the record, Your Honor, I	
	believe the statute that has been cited by the prosecutor	
	sets forth the minimum limits on a verdict form but does not	
	set the maximum limits on the verdict form.	
	THE COURT: I agree with you. I just don't	
	think adding more to the verdict form is going to make much	
	difference. And I am instructing clearly in the jury	
	instruction.	
	MR. BOSLER: Just to make the record clean, I	
	think by only emphasizing the aggravating circumstances in	
	the verdict form, you essentially deprive Mr. Vanisi of the	
	weight of the mitigating circumstances and do not give a	
	place where the jurors can actually recognize the existence	
	of those mitigating circumstances. In that sense, I think	
•	it deprives him of a fair sentencing. I just note that for	
	the record.	
	MR. GAMMICK: So, modify the verdict form where	
·	it will now read, "The jury further finds that there are no	
	mitigating circumstances sufficient to outweigh the	
	aggravating circumstance or circumstances found, and	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

SA01779

11	
	1746
	therefore set the penalty to be imposed upon the defendant
	at death."
	THE COURT: The language is fine to the word
	"found." I'm wondering about the "and therefore" or if we
	should start a new sentence. I just am thinking.
	MR. GAMMICK: However the Court prefers. I
	don't have any preference. You want to make that a period?
	"Therefore, the jury sets the penalty to be imposed upon the
	defendant at death."
	THE COURT: Defense have a preference? I don't
	care.
	MR. BOSLER: In that regard we don't. We made
	our objections.
	THE COURT: We will leave the stock format as
	provided and utilized on the Second Judicial District Court.
	We will mark the defendant's proffered verdict
	form next in order.
	MR. BOSLER: We ask the Court to note that it
	should reflect some oral amendments.
	THE COURT: Yes. Actually, do you want to give
	us your oral amendment, the one you read from?
	MR. BOSLER: My handwriting is so illegible,
	they should just look at the record.
	THE COURT: Okay.
i i	THE CLERK: Defendant's proffered Verdict

	1747
Form P.	
	THE COURT: And it is denied.
	MR. BOSLER: Thank you, Your Honor.
	THE COURT: Do you have any problem with the
other verdi	ct forms that have been provided?
	MR. BOSLER: Can the Court give me a moment?
	THE COURT: Yes.
	MR. BOSLER: No, Your Honor. There's three
additional	verdict forms?
	THE COURT: Yes. Okay. We will number the
jury instru	actions now, the final set. We have, "Ladies and
gentlemen (of the jury," is one.
	"If in these instructions" is two.
i	"There are two kinds of evidence," three.
	"The evidence presented," four.
	"The State has the burden of proving," five.
	"You have found the defendant," six.
	"A prison term," seven.
	"A person who uses," eight.
	"The following are the aggravating factors,"
nine.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	"The term 'mutilate,'" ten.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	"Murder in the first degree," 11.
	·
· · ·	"Mitigating circumstances," 12.
	"The mitigating circumstances which I have

read," 13. "The State has alleged," 14. "The law never compels," 15. "In reaching your verdict," 16. "Your deliberation," 17. "Although you are to consider," 18. "When you retire" will be 19. And signed by myself. Counsel have the entire packet? MR. BOSLER: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: No, you don't have them all? MR. BOSLER: I have the antire packet? MR. BOSLER: You have the entire packet? MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Great. MR. GAMMICK: I should be able to have the corrected verdict form to the Court within the next few minutes. THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury all the arbitize that wave admitted in the prior Gree		1748
<pre>"The law never compels," 15. "In reaching your verdict," 16. "Your deliberation," 17. "Although you are to consider," 18. "When you retire" will be 19. And signed by myself. Counsel have the entire packet? MR. BOSLER: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: No, you don't have them all? MR. BOSLER: I have them all. THE COURT: You have the entire packet? MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Great. MR. GAMMICK: I should be able to have the corrected verdict form to the Court within the next few minutes. THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury</pre>	read," 13.	
"In reaching your verdict," 16. "Your deliberation," 17. "Although you are to consider," 18. "When you retire" will be 19. And signed by myself. Counsel have the entire packet? MR. BOSLER: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: No, you don't have them all? MR. BOSLER: I have them all. THE COURT: You have the entire packet? MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Great. MR. GAMMICK: I should be able to have the corrected verdict form to the Court within the next few minutes. THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury		"The State has alleged," 14.
"Your deliberation," 17. "Although you are to consider," 18. "When you retire" will be 19. And signed by myself. Counsel have the entire packet? MR. BOSLER: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: No, you don't have them all? MR. BOSLER: I have them all. THE COURT: You have the entire packet? MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Great. MR. GAMMICK: I should be able to have the corrected verdict form to the Court within the next few minutes. THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury		"The law never compels," 15.
"Although you are to consider," 18. "When you retire" will be 19. And signed by myself. Counsel have the entire packet? MR. BOSLER: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: No, you don't have them all? MR. BOSLER: I have them all. THE COURT: You have the entire packet? MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Great. MR. GAMMICK: I should be able to have the corrected verdict form to the Court within the next few minutes. THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury		"In reaching your verdict," 16.
<pre>"When you retire" will be 19. And signed by myself. Counsel have the entire packet? MR. BOSLER: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: No, you don't have them all? MR. BOSLER: I have them all. THE COURT: You have the entire packet? MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Great. MR. GAMMICK: I should be able to have the corrected verdict form to the Court within the next few minutes. THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury</pre>		"Your deliberation," 17.
<pre>myself. Counsel have the entire packet? MR. BOSLER: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: No, you don't have them all? MR. BOSLER: I have them all. MR. BOSLER: I have them all. THE COURT: You have the entire packet? MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Great. MR. GAMMICK: I should be able to have the corrected verdict form to the Court within the next few minutes. THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury</pre>		"Although you are to consider," 18.
Counsel have the entire packet? MR. BOSLER: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: No, you don't have them all? MR. BOSLER: I have them all. THE COURT: You have the entire packet? MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Great. MR. GAMMICK: I should be able to have the corrected verdict form to the Court within the next few minutes. THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury		"When you retire" will be 19. And signed by
MR. BOSLER: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: No, you don't have them all? MR. BOSLER: I have them all. THE COURT: You have the entire packet? MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Great. MR. GAMMICK: I should be able to have the corrected verdict form to the Court within the next few minutes. THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury	myself.	
THE COURT: No, you don't have them all? MR. BOSLER: I have them all. THE COURT: You have the entire packet? MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Great. MR. GAMMICK: I should be able to have the corrected verdict form to the Court within the next few minutes. THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury		Counsel have the entire packet?
MR. BOSLER: I have them all. THE COURT: You have the entire packet? MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Great. MR. GAMMICK: I should be able to have the corrected verdict form to the Court within the next few minutes. THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury		MR. BOSLER: No, Your Honor.
THE COURT: You have the entire packet? MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Great. MR. GAMMICK: I should be able to have the corrected verdict form to the Court within the next few minutes. THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury		THE COURT: No, you don't have them all?
MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Great. MR. GAMMICK: I should be able to have the corrected verdict form to the Court within the next few minutes. THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury		MR. BOSLER: I have them all.
THE COURT: Great. MR. GAMMICK: I should be able to have the corrected verdict form to the Court within the next few minutes. THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury		THE COURT: You have the entire packet?
MR. GAMMICK: I should be able to have the corrected verdict form to the Court within the next few minutes. THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury		MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor.
corrected verdict form to the Court within the next few minutes. THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury		THE COURT: Great.
<pre>minutes. THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury</pre>		MR. GAMMICK: I should be able to have the
THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury	corrected v	verdict form to the Court within the next few
has before we proceed until tomorrow? MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury	minutes.	
MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury		THE COURT: Great. Anything else that counsel
THE COURT: One thing that came up in a previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury	has before	we proceed until tomorrow?
previous trial and I wanted to make sure you all were in agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury		MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor.
agreement. And that is the clerk will be giving the jury		THE COURT: One thing that came up in a
	previous ti	rial and I wanted to make sure you all were in
all the exhibite that were admitted in the prior case	agreement.	And that is the clerk will be giving the jury
all the exhibits that were admitted in the prior case.	all the ext	nibits that were admitted in the prior case.

-

SA01782

	749
Along with that are the original form of jury instruction	.5
provided to the foreperson, as well as the new verdict	
forms.	
MR. STANTON: The original verdict forms?	
THE COURT: I'm sorry, not verdict. The	
original jury instructions from the guilt phase.	
MR. STANTON: What is the purpose of the	
original instructions?	
THE COURT: Well, in the last case they aske	ed
for them. I don't know. They have been given them once.	
MR. STANTON: I would disagree with that, Yo	ur
Honor.	
MR. STANTON: So would we, Your Honor.	
THE COURT: By stipulation we will have only	1
this set of instructions. In this packet there is no	
instruction on the relative weight to give testimony of a	an
individual, or credibility of witness testimony. In the	
packet it's provided.	
MR. GAMMICK: Could we kick that one around	a
little bit?	
THE COURT: I am not saying you need it in t	this
particular case, but there are general statements in your	r
original packet of jury instructions that we deal with in	n
terms of "it's the right of an attorney to make objection	ns,"
that general statement. We have included a few you've as	sked
SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

<pre>these instructions with regard to anything except for direct and circumstantial evidence. We don't talk about testimony. We didn't talk about expert testimony. The defense had expert witnesses. MR. GREGORY: That's correct, Your Honor. May we again have the opportunity to think about this overnight: THE COURT: I would like to give you maybe a half hour to think about it. 9:00 o'clock comes early. MR. GREGORY: That's fine, Judge. MR. STANTON: Was there a concern surely th Court is talking about the Babbs and Sirex case. THE COURT: Yes. MR. STANTON: The jury asked for the previous instructions? THE COURT: They got them. I don't remember, and counsel stipulated to it. I don't want to do it withou a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you a this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider ir this case. Now, some of the original instructions obvious! have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.</pre>	
<pre>me to give, which is number one and number two. Other than that, we do not make any comment in these instructions with regard to anything except for direct and circumstantial evidence. We don't talk about testimony. We didn't talk about expert testimony. The defense had expert witnesses. MR. GREGORY: That's correct, Your Honor. May we again have the opportunity to think about this overnight? THE COURT: I would like to give you maybe a half hour to think about it. 9:00 o'clock comes early. MR. GREGORY: That's fine, Judge. MR. STANTON: Was there a concern surely the Court is talking about the Babbs and Sirex case. THE COURT: Yes. MR. STANTON: The jury asked for the previous instructions? THE COURT: They got them. I don't remember, and counsel stipulated to it. I don't want to do it without a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you at this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.</pre>	
Other than that, we do not make any comment in these instructions with regard to anything except for direct and circumstantial evidence. We don't talk about testimony. We didn't talk about expert testimony. The defense had expert witnesses. MR. GREGORY: That's correct, Your Honor. May we again have the opportunity to think about this overnight? THE COURT: I would like to give you maybe a half hour to think about it. 9:00 o'clock comes early. MR. GREGORY: That's fine, Judge. MR. STANTON: Was there a concern surely the Court is talking about the Babbs and Sirex case. THE COURT: Yes. MR. STANTON: The jury asked for the previous instructions? THE COURT: They got them. I don't remember, and counsel stipulated to it. I don't want to do it without a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you at this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	175
<pre>these instructions with regard to anything except for direct and circumstantial evidence. We don't talk about testimony. We didn't talk about expert testimony. The defense had expert witnesses. MR. GREGORY: That's correct, Your Honor. May we again have the opportunity to think about this overnight? THE COURT: I would like to give you maybe a half hour to think about it. 9:00 o'clock comes early. MR. GREGORY: That's fine, Judge. MR. STANTON: Was there a concern surely the Court is talking about the Babbs and Sirex case. THE COURT: Yes. MR. STANTON: The jury asked for the previous instructions? THE COURT: They got them. I don't remember, and counsel stipulated to it. I don't want to do it without a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you at this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.</pre>	me to give, which is number one and number two.
and circumstantial evidence. We don't talk about testimony. We didn't talk about expert testimony. The defense had expert witnesses. MR. GREGORY: That's correct, Your Honor. May we again have the opportunity to think about this overnight? THE COURT: I would like to give you maybe a half hour to think about it. 9:00 o'clock comes early. MR. GREGORY: That's fine, Judge. MR. STANTON: Was there a concern surely the Court is talking about the Babbs and Sirex case. THE COURT: Yes. MR. STANTON: The jury asked for the previous instructions? THE COURT: They got them. I don't remember, and counsel stipulated to it. I don't want to do it without a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you at this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	Other than that, we do not make any comment in
<pre>We didn't talk about expert testimony. The defense had expert witnesses.</pre>	these instructions with regard to anything except for direct
expert witnesses. MR. GREGORY: That's correct, Your Honor. May we again have the opportunity to think about this overnight? THE COURT: I would like to give you maybe a half hour to think about it. 9:00 o'clock comes early. MR. GREGORY: That's fine, Judge. MR. STANTON: Was there a concern surely the Court is talking about the Babbs and Sirex case. THE COURT: Yes. MR. STANTON: The jury asked for the previous instructions? THE COURT: They got them. I don't remember, and counsel stipulated to it. I don't want to do it without a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you at this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	and circumstantial evidence. We don't talk about testimony
MR. GREGORY: That's correct, Your Honor. May we again have the opportunity to think about this overnight? THE COURT: I would like to give you maybe a half hour to think about it. 9:00 o'clock comes early. MR. GREGORY: That's fine, Judge. MR. STANTON: Was there a concern surely the Court is talking about the Babbs and Sirex case. THE COURT: Yes. MR. STANTON: The jury asked for the previous instructions? THE COURT: They got them. I don't remember, and counsel stipulated to it. I don't want to do it without a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you at this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	We didn't talk about expert testimony. The defense had
<pre>we again have the opportunity to think about this overnight?</pre>	expert witnesses.
THE COURT: I would like to give you maybe a half hour to think about it. 9:00 o'clock comes early. MR. GREGORY: That's fine, Judge. MR. STANTON: Was there a concern surely the Court is talking about the Babbs and Sirex case. THE COURT: Yes. MR. STANTON: The jury asked for the previous instructions? THE COURT: They got them. I don't remember, and counsel stipulated to it. I don't want to do it without a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you at this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	MR. GREGORY: That's correct, Your Honor. May
half hour to think about it. 9:00 o'clock comes early. MR. GREGORY: That's fine, Judge. MR. STANTON: Was there a concern surely the Court is talking about the Babbs and Sirex case. THE COURT: Yes. MR. STANTON: The jury asked for the previous instructions? THE COURT: They got them. I don't remember, and counsel stipulated to it. I don't want to do it without a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you at this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	we again have the opportunity to think about this overnight
MR. GREGORY: That's fine, Judge. MR. STANTON: Was there a concern surely the Court is talking about the Babbs and Sirex case. THE COURT: Yes. MR. STANTON: The jury asked for the previous instructions? THE COURT: They got them. I don't remember, and counsel stipulated to it. I don't want to do it without a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you at this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	THE COURT: I would like to give you maybe a
MR. STANTON: Was there a concern surely the Court is talking about the Babbs and Sirex case. THE COURT: Yes. MR. STANTON: The jury asked for the previous instructions? THE COURT: They got them. I don't remember, and counsel stipulated to it. I don't want to do it without a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you at this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	half hour to think about it. 9:00 o'clock comes early.
Court is talking about the Babbs and Sirex case. THE COURT: Yes. MR. STANTON: The jury asked for the previous instructions? THE COURT: They got them. I don't remember, and counsel stipulated to it. I don't want to do it without a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you at this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	MR. GREGORY: That's fine, Judge.
THE COURT: Yes. MR. STANTON: The jury asked for the previous instructions? THE COURT: They got them. I don't remember, and counsel stipulated to it. I don't want to do it without a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you at this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	MR. STANTON: Was there a concern surely the
MR. STANTON: The jury asked for the previous instructions? THE COURT: They got them. I don't remember, and counsel stipulated to it. I don't want to do it without a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you at this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	Court is talking about the Babbs and Sirex case.
<pre>instructions?</pre>	THE COURT: Yes.
THE COURT: They got them. I don't remember, and counsel stipulated to it. I don't want to do it without a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you at this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	MR. STANTON: The jury asked for the previous
and counsel stipulated to it. I don't want to do it without a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you at this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	instructions?
a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you at this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	THE COURT: They got them. I don't remember,
this point how they got them. But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	and counsel stipulated to it. I don't want to do it witho
But the instructions, the packet is not a complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	a stipulation or agreement of everyone. I can't tell you
complete statement of all the law that they can consider in this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	this point how they got them.
this case. Now, some of the original instructions obviously have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	But the instructions, the packet is not a
have no application to the determination of penalty. That would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	complete statement of all the law that they can consider i
would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.	this case. Now, some of the original instructions obvious
	have no application to the determination of penalty. That
	would be those that describe the definitions of offenses.
在一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

SA01784

				1751
	But you know, :	it's up to you	ı how you want	to do
this. I thi	n <mark>k if you stip</mark> u	late and it's	a matter of	
tactics, you	will make your	determination	a and you will	live
with those d	eterminations.	I want to ma	ke sure you ar	e
aware and ar	e sure of what ;	you are askin	g me to do.	
	MR. GREGORY:	May we have t	hat half hour?	
	THE COURT: We	need this ve	rdict form any	way.
Why don't yo	u come back her	e in 20 minut	es, ten minute	s of
5:00.				
	(The recess wa	s taken.)		
	·			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
1 	· ·			
	IERRA NEVADA RE		320_4560	
2	IGRNA NEVAUA RE	EANTERS (113)	529-0300	

	1752
PENO	NEVADA, TUESDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1999, 4:53 P.M.
, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
	-000-
	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held
	<pre>in open court, outside the presence of the jury.)</pre>
	THE COURT: Thank you. Please be seated.
	Mr. Stanton?
	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, save and except for a
misspelling	y which they are correcting and bringing up, I
show you th	ne corrected verdict form, I believe.
	THE COURT: Okay. Oh, did you change
"foreperso	ח אס
1010500	
	MR. STANTON: No, sure didn't. I don't think
so.	·
	THE COURT: I didn't see it the first time
around.	
	MR. STANTON: Nor did we.
	THE COURT: So we will need all of them changed
to "forepe	
	MR. GAMMICK: Okay.
· · ·	THE COURT: We don't have a foreman, so it
shouldn't	matter.
	MR. GAMMICK: We've already called downstairs.
Tt should	be on its way upstairs right now. With the one
	, we can do it again, if the Court wishes.

ν		
SU _{anisi}	1753	
1	THE COURT: We told them they have a	
2JDC02105	foreperson. Now we have it saying "foreman."	
2105	MR. STANTON: I'll take care of it.	
	THE COURT: You can use the phone in the	
	courtroom.	
	MR. STANTON: It's easier for me to do it this	
	way.	
	THE COURT: Okay.	
	Now, you all had an opportunity to think about	
	whether or not you had any instructions or any objection to	
	the Court providing the jury with the original instruction	•
	packet?	
	MR. GAMMICK: You're back. Go for it.	
	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, I've reviewed the	
	original jury instructions. I have a State's copy here.	
	There are four, potentially five jury instructions that I	
	think might be either relevant or of assistance to the jury	
·	in the penalty phase. I can cite to them by number or	
	however the Court wants to proceed.	
	THE COURT: What is your idea, that you want me	
	to just give a few of the instructions or give the whole	
 	packet and let them find out the ones they want?	
	MR. STANTON: I don't think that the vast	
	majority of the instructions are relevant. Therefore, I	
	would not suggest that the entire packet be given to the	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	
	STERKY NEVADA KELOKIEKS (112) 373-0300	

SA01787

SUanisi 2.	1754 jury.	
	THE COURT: Mr. Bosler?	
2,10002106	MR. BOSLER: Your Honor, I don't think any of	
	them are really relevant. They already have been instructed	
	as to the issues in the trial. They know what an expert	
	witness is. We ask the Court just to give the instructions	
	we've already settled for the penalty phase.	
	THE COURT: What is your did you all talk	
	about the five that the State wants to use?	
	MR. STANTON: I'm not saying the State wants to	
-	use them. If that's the impression, I need to correct that.	
	THE COURT: Okay.	
	MR. STANTON: Potentially there are five that	
	could be relevant. I don't think they are necessary. To	
	some extent I would agree with Mr. Bosler as to the result	
	of his analysis, but not how he got there. Not that they	
	remember it from the previous instruction, but merely that	-
· · · ·	I'm not sure that any of that is relevant at this juncture.	
	There is one that I think is probably the most	
	relevant and that is the assessment of witnesses. That	
	would be jury instruction number 12 that begins "to the jury	
	alone."	-
	THE COURT: I don't understand I'm a little	
	confused about what the harm is to allow the foreperson to	
	have a complete set of the instructions. They get all the	
		_
	II SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	-

.

SA01788

2JDC02106

.

	755
evidence, all the evidence in the case, and they have had	
the packet of instructions. I don't understand what the	
concern is about that.	
MR. STANTON: Well, for example, there's	
instructions about the elements of the crime that I don't	
know if it's relevant at this juncture.	
THE COURT: It is if we tell them that it is	
relevant, they can't consider the crime.	
MR. GREGORY: It's adding to the confusion.	We
are just adding paper. Needlessly confusing this jury.	
MR. BOSLER: Juries already have a difficult	
time going through the instructions.	
MR. GREGORY: There are instructions we've	
agreed on and given to this jury. Nothing else in the	
penalty phase.	
MR. GAMMICK: My concern is, Your Honor, we	
also have an instruction that says you are not to conside	er .
the penalty. The set of instructions is replete with	
instructions like that.	
THE COURT: Okay. You specifically had an	
opportunity to review the packet of instructions and the	
instructions that were given in the first trial. The St	ate
has no further instructions to offer for the penalty pha	se
at this time; is that correct?	
MR. STANION: That's correct, Your Honor.	-

SA01789

SC .	1756	
SUanisi	THE COURT: The defense has had the opportunity	
2.JD	to review the original packet of instructions as well as the	
2JDC02108	proposed instructions. The defense has no instructions to	
ö	offer; is that correct?	
	MR. GREGORY: That's correct.	
	MR. BOSLER: That's correct, Your Honor.	
	THE COURT: Your assessment with regard to this	
	instruction, with regard to a potential instruction as to	
	how to utilize expert testimony is a decision that you have	
	made, you've talked about it, and you specifically asked me	
	not to include it in the packet?	
	MR. GREGORY: That's correct.	
	THE COURT: Then we won't change the packet.	·
	We just have to change the verdict forms and when we get	
	them, I will use the originals. Anything else?	· ·
	MR. BOSLER: No.	
	MR. GAMMICK: Nothing.	•
	THE COURT: See you tomorrow morning at 9:00	_
	a.m. Court is in recess.	
	(The trial adjourned at 5:00 o'clock p.m.)	
		1
·		
		<u> </u>
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	1
	SA01790	

ំពទ		
SU _{anis} i	STATE OF NEVADA,)	
)	
2.10002109	COUNTY OF WASHOE.)	
210		
Ψ.	WE, DENISE PHIPPS and KAREN YATES, Certified	
	Shorthand Reporters of the Second Judicial District Court of	
	the State of Nevada, in and for the County of Washoe, do	
	hereby certify:	
	That we were present in Department No. 4 of the	
	above-entitled Court and took stenotype notes of the	
	proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter transcribed the	
	same into typewriting as herein appears;	
	That the foregoing transcript is a full, true	
	and correct transcription of our stenotype notes of said	
	proceedings.	
	DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this 5th day of	
	October, 1999.	
	$\wedge \bigcirc $	
	A VOININO () AL ON	
	BUILDER OF DECEMBER OF DECEMBE	
	BILLING OF DICTAN BIT	
	WI IN LIGHT TO HELL THE REAL THINK .	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The set of the form fatte	-
Ĩ	Weller P. L. Marshan M. C.	
t	TAC KAREN YATES, CCR No. 195	
	District 1001 Francisco Fr	
	The set of	
	By	
		•
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	SA01791	·
	DAU1/91	

Code No. 4185	FILED
	007 03999
	By:
IN THE SECOND JUDICIA	DEPUTY CLERK L DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVA
	FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE
THE HONORABLE CON	NNIE STEINHEIMER, DISTRICT JUDGE
	-000-
THE STATE OF NEVADA,)
Plaintif) 〔,) Case No. CR98-0516
vs.) Dept. No. 4
)
SIAOSI VANISI,)
Defendant	t.)
	FRIAL - VOLUME 12
	October 6, 1999
	Reno, Nevada
APPEARANCES: For the Plaintiff:	DIGUARD & ONGINON
tor the rightenit:	RICHARD A. GAMMICK District Attorney
	DAVID L. STANTON
	Chief Deputy District Attorney 75 Court Street
	Reno, Nevada
For the Defendant:	STEPHEN GREGORY
	and JEREMY BOSLER Deputies Public Defender
	One South Sierra Street
	Reno, Nevada
The Defendant:	SIAOSI VANISI ORIGINAL
Reported by:	DENISE PHIPPS, CCR No. 234

,

•			
•		1757	
SVANIS	1	RENO, NEVADA, WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1999, 9:10 A.M.	
ນ ດ 1	2	-000-	
TQuall	3		
11s	4	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held in open court, outside the presence of the	
016	5	jury.)	
\$2 4	б		
	7	THE COURT: Counsel.	
	8	MR. GREGORY: Yes, Your Honor, just a couple of	
	9	requested admonishments. We're going to ask that the Court	
	10	admonish the prosecutor from charging counsel table or	
	11	screaming at our client or any other demonstration of that	
	12	sort.	
	13	We're also going to ask that the Court admonish	
	14	the audience. In fact, we're going to request that the	
	15	Court seal the court at the beginning of the closing	
	16	arguments. And the reason for that, Your Honor, is when	
	17	Ms. Sullivan was giving her heart-wrenching testimony, there	
	18	were several people who got up, couldn't control themselves,	
	19	walking in front of the audience, distracting the jury. We	
	20	would ask that the audience be admonished to remain seated,	
	21	to keep their emotional demonstrations to a minimum, and	
	22	that the Court not allow people to come and go during the	
	23	closing arguments.	
	24	Thank you, Your Honor.	
	25	MR. GAMMICK: I believe the first request is	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

		
រ ស្ន	1	1750
VA		1758
SVANIS	1	premature. If anything is done that is not appropriate by
6]	2	prosecution in the closing, an objection can be made and the
6-TQualls	3	Court can rule on it at that time.
	4	Secondly, we have specifically asked people,
016	5	knowing how the Court feels about disturbing the courtroom,
ນ ທ	6	that if they feel their emotions are getting away from them,
	7	to leave the courtroom so they do not put a display on here.
	8	It's getting rather old, the chant from the defense, about
	9	how Mrs. Sullivan had her emotional well, let's talk
 	10	about defense witnesses and how they were crying and how
	11	people were crying in the audience when defense was putting
	12	on their case. That's natural. This is a very highly
	13	emotional case. We have asked people to leave here if they
	14	feel they cannot control their emotions. We'd ask the Court
	15	to continue with that so we don't have a disruption.
	16	Also, I was watching the jury during
	17	Ms. Sullivan's testimony. I don't believe the jury, any of
	18	the jurors were paying any attention to the audience.
	19	MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, I do have a response.
	20	I'm a little concerned. Is the prosecutor planning to
	21	charge defense table and scream at my client? Is that why
	22	he's inviting me to make the objection in front of the jury?
	23	THE COURT: Mr. Gammick actually, I don't
	24	even know which one is going to make which closing argument,
	25	or both, so whoever the prosecutor is I'm sure will not
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

r. SV.		1759	
SVANIS	1	commit prosectorial misconduct. If they behave	
	2	inappropriately, I will sanction them and take the	
6-TQualls	3	appropriate steps. Counsel should object if there's a	
111	4	problem.	
01	5	Second, I'm not going to hold the audience	
626	6	captive. I'm not going to do that. I think that that is	
Ť	7	not the policy in this department. However, if during	
	8	closing arguments someone leaves, which has always been my	
	9	policy, is that they can stay outside until we're through to	
	10	the next break. I do not like people coming in and out and	
	11	in and out. And that has not been going on in this case,	
	12	and it won't go on this morning. So if someone has to	
	13	leave, they leave and they'll stay out until the next break.	
	14	We won't have a revolving door.	
	15	I have not seen the jury be disturbed by any of	
	16	the emotion in the courtroom. I have believed on both sides	
	17	it's been pretty well contained. I have at times heard	
	18	people crying, but it's been minimal. And I have not seen	
	19	it to be disruptive at all. If it does become disruptive, I	
	20	will control it. And they will be excused. My bailiffs	
	21	both understand. They're experienced, and they know how to	
	22	remove people in a very quiet manner.	
	23	MR. GREGORY: And that's all we want; we just	
	24	don't want it to get disruptive. Thank you, Your Honor.	
	25	THE COURT: Now, counsel, there is a	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

20V		1760	
SVANIS	1	typographical error on Instruction No. 7, line four. I'm	
ເມ 10 1	2	sorry, line three. The court reporter found it for me.	
ц р	3	Line three. "Does not mean that the defendant would be	—
TQualls	4	parole after 20 years." It should be "paroled." I've	
	5	corrected that on mine. And I will read it as paroled.	
0165		Anything further?	
2 7	6	Anything lutther:	
I	7	MR. GAMMICK: Not from the State.	
	8	MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor.	
	9	MR. BOSLER: No, Your Honor.	
	10	THE COURT: Bring the jury in, please.	
	11		
	12	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held	
	13	in open court, in the presence of the jury.)	
	14	THE COURT: Counsel stipulate to the presence	
	15	of the jury?	
	16	MR. STANTON: Yes, Your Honor.	
	17	MR. GREGORY: The defendants would so	
	18	stipulate, Your Honor.	
	19	THE COURT: Thank you. Ladies and gentlemen of	
	20	the jury, we have come to the point in these proceedings	
	21	when it is my responsibility to give you the law as it	
	22	applies to the penalty phase. Again, I wish I could just	
	23	tell you the law in conversational tones and terms, but I	
	24	cannot do that.	
	25	As you remember from the last phase, I will be	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

r. sv		1761
SVANIS	1	reading you a set of jury instructions. You will have a
ິນ 6 -	2	copy of those instructions in the jury room to review. And
Tov	3	if you become lost on any particular instruction, do not
TQualls	4	become concerned. Remember, you do not have to take notes
1201	5	during the course of my reading of the instructions, because
6 2	6	you will have them with you in the jury room.
-00	7	Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, it is my duty
	8	as judge to instruct you in the law that applies to this
	9	penalty hearing. It is your duty as jurors to follow these
	10	instructions and to apply the rules of law to the facts as
	11	you find them from the evidence.
	12	You must not be concerned with the wisdom of
	13	any rule of law stated in these instructions, regardless of
	14	any opinion you may have as to what the law is or ought to
	15	be.
	16	If in these instructions, any rule, direction
	17	or idea is repeated or stated in different ways, no emphasis
	18	thereon is intended by me and none may be inferred by you.
	19	For that reason you are not to single out any certain
	20	sentence or any individual point or instruction and ignore
	21	the others, but you are to consider all the instructions as
	22	a whole and regard each in the light of all the others.
	23	The order in which the instructions are given
	24	has no significance as to their relative importance.
	25	There are two kinds of evidence: direct and
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

្រុ ស្ម		1762	
SVANIS			
H D D D	1	circumstantial. Direct evidence is direct proof of a fact,	
6-TQualls	2	such as testimony of an eyewitness. Circumstantial evidence	
Qua	3	is indirect evidence, that is, proof of a chain of facts	
-]];	4	from which you would find that another fact exists, even	
01	5	though it has been proved directly. You are entitled to	
629	6	consider both kinds of evidence. The law permits you to	
-	7	give equal weight to both, but it is for you to decide how	
	8	much weight to give any evidence.	
	9	It is for you to decide whether a fact has been	
	10	proved by circumstantial evidence. In making that decision,	
	11	you must consider all the evidence in the light of reason,	
	12	common sense and experience.	
	13	You should not be concerned with the type of	
	14	evidence but rather the relative convincing force of the	
	15	evidence.	
	-16	The evidence presented both during the trial	
	17	and during this hearing may be considered by the jury in	
	18	deciding the proper and appropriate sentence in this case.	
	19	This evidence consists of the sworn testimony	
	20	of the witnesses, both on direct and cross-examination,	
	21	regardless of who called the witness; the exhibits which	
	22	have been introduced into evidence and any facts to which	
	23	the lawyers have agreed or stipulated.	
	24	The State has the burden of proving beyond a	
	25	reasonable doubt the aggravating circumstances in this case.	
	1	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

ц ц		1763
SVANIS	1	
TB 6		
- Ţ	2	is not mere possible doubt, but is such doubt as would
6-TQualls	3	govern or control a person in the more weighty affairs of
	4	life. If the minds of the jurors after the entire
01	5	comparison and consideration of all the evidence are in such
630	6	a condition that they can say they feel an abiding
	7	conviction of the truth of the charge, there is not a
	8	reasonable doubt. Doubt, to be reasonable, must be actual,
	9	not mere possibility or speculation.
	10	You have found the defendant in this case to be
	11	guilty of murder in the first degree; therefore, under the
	12	law of this state, you must determine the sentence to be
	13	imposed upon the defendant.
	14	First Degree Murder is punishable: (1) by
	15	death, only if an aggravating circumstance is found and any
	16	mitigating circumstance or circumstances which are found to
	17	not outweigh the aggravating circumstance, or
	18	(2) by imprisonment in the Nevada State Prison
	19	for life without the possibility of parole, or
	20	(3) by imprisonment in the Nevada State Prison
	21	for life with the possibility of parole, with eligibility
	22	for parole beginning when a minimum of 20 years has been
	23	served, or
	24	(4) for a definite term of 50 years, with
	25	eligibility for parole beginning when a minimum of 20 years
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

ល្ម រ		1764
VAY		· · · ·
ЧН СП	1	has been served.
6]	2	A determination of whether an aggravating
SVANIS6-TQualis	3	circumstance exists is not necessary in the event you
311	4	determine to impose a sentence less than death.
01	5	A prison term of 50 years with eligibility for
631	6	parole beginning when a minimum of 20 years has been served
	7	does not mean that the defendant would be paroled after 20
	8	years but only that he or she would be eligible for parole
	9	after that period of time.
	10	Life imprisonment with the possibility of
	11	parole is a sentence of life imprisonment which provides
	12	that the defendant would be eligible for parole after a
	13	period of 20 years. This does not mean that he or she would
	14	be paroled after 20 years but only that he or she would be
	15	eligible for parole after that period of time.
	16	Life imprisonment without the possibility of
	17	parole means exactly what it says, that the defendant shall
	1.8	not be eligible for parole.
	19	If you sentence the defendant to death, you
	20	must assume that the sentence will be carried out.
	21	Any person who uses a firearm in the commission
	22	of a crime, shall be punished by imprisonment in the Nevada
	23	State Prison for a term equal to and in addition to the term
	24	of imprisonment prescribed for the underlying crime, and
	25	said sentence shall run consecutively with the sentence
	ļ	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

2 20 20		1765	
SVANIS	1	prescribed for the underlying crime.	
	2	Because you have found the defendant committed	
10	3	the offense with the use of a firearm, if you sentence him	
TQualls		to life in prison with the possibility of parole, his	
	4		
016	5	earliest parole eligibility would be 40 years. Likewise, if	
32	6	you sentence him to a term of 50 years, his earliest parole	
	7	eligibility would be 40 years.	
	8	The following are the aggravating factors as	
	9	alleged in this case:	
	10	1. The murder was committed in the commission	
	11	of or attempt to commit the crime of Robbery With the Use of	
	12	a Deadly Weapon;	
	13	2. The murder was committed upon a peace	
	14	officer, Sergeant George Sullivan, while engaged in the	
	15	performance of his official duty and that the defendant knew	
	16	or reasonably should have known that the victim was a peace	
	17	officer;	
	18	3. The murder involved mutilation of the	
	19	victim;	
	20	4. The murder was committed by the defendant	
	21	upon a person because of the actual or perceived race,	
 	22	color, religion or national origin of that person.	
	23	The term "mutilate" means to cut off or	
	24	permanently destroy a limb or essential part of the body, or	
	25	to cut off or alter radically so as to make imperfect, or	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

: V0		1766	
SVANIS	1	other serious and depraved physical abuse beyond the act of	
	2	killing itself.	
TQualls	3	A murder in the first degree may be mitigated	
1 1;	4	by any of the following circumstances:	
01	5	1. The defendant has no significant history of	
6 3 3	6	prior criminal behavior.	
	7	2. The murder was committed while the	
	8	defendant was under the influence of extreme mental or	
	9	emotional disturbance.	
	10	3. The youth of the defendant at the time of	
	11	the crime.	
	12	4. Any other mitigating circumstance.	
	13	This list of mitigating circumstances is not	
	14	meant to be exclusive. You may consider any other	
	15	mitigating circumstance or circumstances you believe is or	
	16	are appropriate as individual mitigating circumstances.	
	17	Mitigating circumstances are things which do	
	18	not constitute a justification or excuse of the offense in	
	19	question, but which in fairness and mercy may be considered	
	20	as extenuating or reducing the degree of moral culpability.	
	21	The mitigating circumstances which I have read	
	22	for your consideration are given only as examples of some of	
	23	the factors you may take into account as reasons for	
	24	deciding not to impose a sentence of death on the defendant.	
	25	Any aspect of the defendant's character or record and any of	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

и M		1767	
SVANIS	1	the circumstances of the offense, which a jury believes is a	
IB 6			
6 - T	2	basis for imposing sentence less than death may be	
TQualls	3	considered a mitigating factor. Any one of them may be	
1	4	sufficient, standing alone, to support a decision that death	
01	5	is not the appropriate punishment in this case.	
634	6	In balancing aggravating and mitigating	
	7	circumstances, it is not the mere number of aggravating	
	8	circumstances or mitigating circumstances that controls.	
	9	You must consider each separately and carefully to determine	
	10	what weight should be given.	
	11	The State has alleged aggravating circumstances	
	12	are present in this case. The defendant has alleged certain	
	13	mitigating circumstances are present in this case. It shall	
	14	be your duty to determine:	
	15	(a) whether an aggravating circumstance has	
	-16	been proven beyond a reasonable doubt;	
	17	(b) whether a mitigating circumstance or	
	18	circumstances are found to exist; and,	
	19	(c) based upon these findings, whether the	
	20	defendant should be sentenced to death, or one of the	
	21	alternatives less than death.	
	22	The jury may impose a sentence of death only if	
	23	you find an aggravating circumstance and further find there	
	24	are no mitigating circumstances sufficient to outweigh the	
	25	aggravating circumstance or circumstances found.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

ល្ម		1768	
SVANIS	1	The law never compels the imposition of the	
	-2	death penalty. Even if you find that the aggravating	
T2ualls	3	circumstances have been proven beyond a reasonable doubt,	
	4	and even if you also do not find that any mitigating	
01	5	circumstances exist, you are not required to return a	
6 3 5	6	verdict of the sentence of death as punishment, but may	
	7	instead sentence the defendant to one of the alternatives	
	8	less than death.	
	9	In reaching your verdict, you may consider only	
	10	the testimony of witnesses and the exhibits received into	
	11	evidence. Certain things are not evidence and you may not	
	12	consider them in deciding what the proper and appropriate	
	13	sentence should be in this case.	
	14	Arguments and statements by lawyers are not	
	15	evidence. The lawyers are not witnesses. What they have	
	16	said in their opening statements, closing arguments and at	
	17	other times is intended to help you interpret the evidence,	
	18	but is not evidence. If the facts as you remember them	
	19	differ from what the lawyers have stated, then your memory	
 	20	controls.	
l	21	Questions and objections by lawyers are not	
	22	evidence. Attorneys have a duty to object when they believe	
	23	a question is improper under the rules of evidence. You	
	24	should not be influenced by the objection or the court's	
	25	ruling on it.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

с СД		17.0
ΓAI		1769
SVANIS	1	Testimony excluded or stricken by the court or
б]	2	testimony which you have been instructed to disregard is not
6-TQualls	3	evidence and must not be considered.
	4	Anything you may have seen or heard when the
≊016	5	court was not in session is not evidence. You are to decide
ώ σ	6	the proper punishment solely on the evidence received at the
	7	trial and at this hearing.
	8	In your deliberation you may not discuss or
	9	consider the subject of guilt or innocence of the defendant,
	10	as that issue has already been decided. Your duty is
	11	confined to a determination of the punishment to be imposed.
	12	Although you are to consider only the evidence
	13	in the case in reaching a verdict, you must bring to the
	14	consideration of the evidence your everyday common sense and
	15	judgment as reasonable men and women. Thus, you are not
	16	limited solely to what you see and hear as the witnesses
	17	testify. You may draw reasonable inferences which you feel
	18	are justified by the evidence, keeping in mind that such
	19	inferences should not be based on speculation or guess.
	20	A verdict may never be influenced by sympathy,
	21	passion, prejudice or public opinion. Your decision should
	22	be the product of sincere judgment and sound discretion in
	23	accordance with these rules of law.
	24	When you retire to consider your verdict, you
	25	must first determine whether the State has proven beyond a
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

ю		1770	
SVANIS	1		
H 20 6	1	reasonable doubt that an aggravating circumstance or	
6-TY	. 2	circumstances exist in this case. All of you must agree as	
TQuall	3	to each aggravating circumstance. Then you must determine	
11s	4	whether a mitigating circumstance or circumstances exist in	
01	5	this case. A single juror may establish the existence of a	
637	6	mitigating circumstance. A mitigating circumstance can be	
,	7	established if any juror finds that some evidence has been	
	8	provided as to its existence.	
	9	Based upon your findings in the verdict you	
	10	must then determine whether the defendant should be	
	11	sentenced to death, life without the possibility of parole,	
	12	life with the possibility of parole or 50 years in prison.	
	13	During your deliberations, you will have all	
	14	the exhibits which were admitted into evidence during the	
	15	trial and during this hearing, these written instructions	
	16	and forms of verdict which have been prepared for your	
	17	convenience.	
	18	When all 12 of you have agreed upon a verdict,	
	19	the foreperson should sign and date the same and request the	
	20	bailiff to return you to court.	
	21	Signed District Judge, Connie J. Steinheimer.	
	22	Any objection to the reading of the	
	23	instructions?	
	24	MR. STANTON: No, Your Honor.	
	25	MR. BOSLER: No, Your Honor.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

ល្ម ហ្ម		1771
VAN		
ЧТ Ю	1	THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, as with the
6 -]	2	first case, the State has the burden of proof and they make
SVANIS6-TQuall	3	their opening statement first. You may proceed.
344	4	MR. STANTON: Thank you, Your Honor.
ສ01	5	Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, in the
638	6	penalty phase, as the judge has just instructed you, the
Ŵ	7	focus and purpose of your listening to the evidence and the
	8	deliberation that you're about to undertake is a completely
	9	different focus than in the guilt phase.
	10	The sole function at this juncture, the
	11	evidence that you've heard, the entirety of the evidence
	12	that was admitted in the guilt phase is now available for
	13	your consideration to determine what is the proper
	14	punishment in this case.
	15	The first analysis that you must do as a jury
	16	is to assess whether the State has met its burden of proof
	17	in the penalty phase. The judge has read to you the
	18	instruction of law that the State, the District Attorney,
	19	Richard Gammick and myself, notice specific aggravating
	20	factors.
	21	There are four in this case. They're listed
	22	before you in this exhibit. The first one, that the murder
	23	was committed during the commission of a robbery. It's
	24	self-evident and has already been found by you beyond a
	25	reasonable doubt pursuant to your guilty verdict in Count II
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

്. മൂ		1772	
<i>IA</i> N			
н С П	1	of the Information in the guilt phase.	
	2	Number two, murder was committed upon a peace	
SVANIS6-TQualis	3	officer while on duty. And the defendant knew or reasonably	
	4	should have known that indeed he was a police officer in his	
01	5	official capacity.	
639	6	While not an issue as far as a finding in the	
-	7	guilt phase, I would submit to you that that evidence has	
	8	been proven beyond a reasonable doubt. It's been proven	
	9	beyond any doubt.	
	10	The evidence two fundamental areas: Number	
	11	one, is Sergeant Sullivan himself, that is, he's dressed in	
	12	a uniform. His patrol vehicle is duly marked. There are	
	13	several photographs better than this one admitted during the	
	14	guilt phase that is evidence to a reasonable person that	
	15	approached Sergeant Sullivan indeed he was a uniformed	
	16	police officer on duty in his official capacity. Second,	
	17	and probably much more relevant at this juncture, is the	
	18	state of mind of that man right there. Stated in his own	
	19	words repeatedly. To who? To friends and associates,	
	20	family members, relatives, children; Saia, his cousin;	
	21	William Louis, his brother, at the Rock Boulevard address,	
	22	present when Mr. Vanisi tells them repeatedly that he wants	
	23	to kill a cop.	
	24	In fact, the testimony in the guilt phase was	
	25	that Saia, in the van, says, "No, you're not." Recall the	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

· س		1773	
SVANIS			
άHΩ	1	testimony and the answer to that, what he said right after	
0]	2	Saia told him you're not going to kill a cop. "Watch me.	
6-TQualls	3	Watch me."	
3 1 1	-4	Aggravator number two: Beyond any doubt. The	
01	5	murder involved mutilation of the victim. That, ladies and	_
640	6	gentlemen of the jury, is the instruction of law that was	
\sim	7	given to you a few moments ago. "The term "mutilate" as	
	8	defined in this case in the penalty phase means to cut off	
	9	or permanently destroy a limb or essential part of the body,	
	10	or to cut off or to alter radically so as to make imperfect,	
	11	or other serious and depraved physical abuse beyond the act	
	12	of killing itself."	
	13	The Exhibit 4 series admitted in the guilt	
	14	phase these are not pleasant to look at, but they have	
	15	very specific forensic items of value to answer the question	
	16	relative to this aggravator and the definition that was just	
	17	given to you.	
	18	It comes not only from these photographs and	
	19	the evidence, but in combination with certain other	
	20	witnesses' testimony.	
	21	I direct your attention to the lower right,	
	22	this is Exhibit 4-C. That is the almost completely severed	
	23	fingers of Sergeant Sullivan. You notice what hand they	
	24	are. You recall Dr. Eller Clark's testimony about defensive	
	25	wounds, and you recall the testimony of Vainga Kinikini of	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

់ ល្ម		1774
SVANIS		
E E	1	what that man, Siaosi Vanisi, told him about how the murder
	2	occurred. And the testimony of the friend and coworker of
6-TQualls	3	Sergeant Sullivan, Steve Sauter. He had no doubt in his
9 	4	mind that when Mr. Vanisi approached Sergeant Sullivan's
01	5	vehicle and knocked on that window, that Sergeant Sullivan
641	6	greeted him with a smile and "Can I help you?"
,	7	Exhibit 14-A, Sergeant Sullivan's glasses.
	8	Take a close look at the left temple on those glasses. And
	9	what lens is missing? The left lens.
	10	That left hand of Sergeant Sullivan was the
	11	first blow. The first blow to his head. His hand goes up,
	12	almost severs the fingers, smashes his glasses. And as that
	13	man told his cousin, he knocks him out. There's a brief
	14	struggle. Maybe Sergeant Sullivan gets in one punch. And
	15	he's knocked out. What happens next? I don't have a
	16	videotape for you of this murder, but you can piece it
	17	together almost perfectly so that you don't need a
	18	videotape.
	19	Exhibit 17-D, the blood letting event, the
	20	beating of Sergeant Sullivan, occurred while he was down,
	21	while he was helpless, while he was defenseless.
	22	He took this hatchet, the one that's admitted
	23	into evidence, and he then crushed Sergeant Sullivan's
	24	skull, not once, not twice, repeatedly. He wanted to kill
	25	Sergeant Sullivan. He had been thinking about it for a long
	1	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

; sv.		1775	
SVANIS	1	time. Maybe not Sergeant Sullivan, but who Sergeant	
ひ の し	2	Sullivan represented: A white police officer. He hated	
ΠΩυ	3	both those concepts.	
TQuall	4	This exhibit, the entirety of the 4 series,	
1201	5	shows you conclusively that aggravator. This is not just to	
.642	б	kill, this is to mutilate. This is an expression of his	
N	7	anger. Why? Because of one other piece of evidence, and	
	8	that source once again is the defendant, Siaosi Vanisi.	
	9	What does he tell Vainga Kinikini he does after he brutally	
	10	beats Sergeant Sullivan? He stomps on him. He stomps his	
	11	head.	
	12	And you remember the examination by Mr. Gammick	
	13	of Dr. Clark relative to especially what you see here in	
	14	4-I. Sergeant Sullivan's upper mandible, his upper jaw, is	
	15	crushed. His teeth are knocked out, down his throat and off	
	16	his body. The force and violence that was perpetrated	
	17	against Sergeant Sullivan as depicted in those pictures was	
	18	massive. It is beyond the act of killing.	
	19	He tells several witnesses that he wants to	
	20	kill a cop to take his gun, his belt, his radio. And he	
	21	does. Sergeant Sullivan is lying dead on that pavement.	
	22	What does Mr. Vanisi do? He strips him. Rips his belt off.	
	23	MR. BOSLER: I'm going to object to that. I	
	24	think that's a misstatement of the evidence, because I	
	25	believe that Mr. Ciocca testified that he thought Officer	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

. SVANIS6-TQualls		1776	
VAN			
UT 20	1	Sullivan was still alive when he approached him. This is	
6]]	2	well after the belt was taken.	
ไวนอ	3	THE COURT: I'll let the jury make a	
1 1	4	determination of the weight of the evidence.	
01	5	MR. BOSLER: Thank you, Your Honor.	
643	6	MR. STANTON: Thank you, Your Honor.	
	7	Mr. Vanisi strips him. Rips off his belt. You	
	8	recall the photographs, go back to the trial photographs,	
	9	that scene photograph outside the vehicle and the scene in	
	10	the video to show you the belt buckle that held that Sam	
	11	Brown together off of Sergeant Sullivan's body.	
	12	Finally, ladies and gentlemen, the forensic	
	13	value of this evidence, besides the extent of the wounds,	
	_14	the severity of them, reflecting the force.	
	15	There's one other thing that has very	
	16	significant value in this case, where the wounds are.	
	17	They're on his face. They're on his head. Why? And why	
	18	use a hatchet? Because he wanted to mutilate Sergeant	
	19	Sullivan. It was part of his design, his goal, his intent	
	20	and purpose. Not formulated in an instant, formulated over	
	21	a period of months, if not years.	
	22	The only thing that needed to be answered to	
	23	formulate or to finish that plan was who? There are, as you	
	24	have heard, at least one Reno police officer and one Sparks	
	25	police officer that are lucky to be alive today, because	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

ល្ម រ		1777	
VAL			
SVANIS	1	that man, Siaosi Vanisi, stalked and chose his target, not	
6]	2	at random in the sense of why he did it, but certainly at	
6-TQualls	3	random as who it was. It didn't make a difference as long	
11	4	as it fit two criteria: It was a police officer and he was	
01	5	white, because that's who he hated.	
644	6	The murder was committed because of the actual	
Ψ -	7	or perceived race, color or national origin of the victim.	
	8	The testimony in this case has been replete, I	
	9	would submit to you, respectfully, of evidence suggesting	
	10	and satisfying that beyond a reasonable doubt.	
	11	There was a witness that was called in the	
	12	guilt phase, the only time this witness was called. Her	
	13	name was Maria Louis. She was also known as Losa. She was	
	14	asked "Did Mr. Vanisi tell you why he wanted to kill a cop?"	
	15	"Yes, he wanted to kill them because they took so much.	
	16	Well, he wanted to kill a white cop because they took so	
	17	much from the Polynesians." "Did he say what he wanted to	
	18	take from a white police officer once he killed them? "Their	
	19	radio and their gun."	
	20	Mr. Gregory upon cross-examination asked a	
	21	series of questions about whether or not she ever used the	
	22	word "white" before. On redirect examination, "Ms. Louis,	
	23	when you met with the District Attorney's Office, the	
	24	question Mr. Gregory didn't ask you, did we ever ask you to	
	25	say the word "white"?	
	:		
		II SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

י. מע		1778	
IANI	1	"ANSWER: No.	
SVANIS6-TQualis	2	"Why is it your testimony that he said a white	
- <u>1</u> 27	3	cop today?	
121.	-4	"ANSWER: Well, just well, we just had been	
1≈01	5	discussing it and talking amongst ourselves with other	
64	6	witnesses."	
Ú1	7	"Is that because that's what he, Mr. Vanisi,	
	8	said?"	
	9	"Yes."	
	10	There was another witness that testified to	
	11	Mr. Vanisi saying he wanted to kill a white cop. That's	
	12	Ms. Maveni. You heard the interchange that took place.	
	13	Ms. Maveni, according to her penalty phase testimony, indeed	
	14	he didn't say that. That is one of the prerogatives and	
	15	duties of you as a juror to attach credibility and weight to	
	16	each one of the witnesses that have testified before you in	
	17	the penalty phase.	
	18	It really is not an issue. There's one	
	19	uncontroverted witness testifying that Mr. Vanisi put two	
	20	words together, "white cop." Do you even need that to put	
	21	that together? No, because it's not contested whatsoever	
	22	that he made repeated statements about killing police	
	23	officers and his hatred of white people.	
	24	The four aggravators are proven beyond a	
 	25	reasonable doubt.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

រ ស្ម		1779	
SVANIS		At that juncture, ladies and gentlemen, the	
	1		
	2	defendant is death eligible, meaning he is a person that the	
Qu2	3	death penalty is an appropriate sentence. And I submit to	
6-TQualls	4	you there's no question that he satisfies this part of your	
01	5	analysis.	
646	6	The next step of your analysis is to determine	
Ť	7	whether any mitigating circumstances have been shown in this	
	8	case. And then, if there have been any, or if there are	
	9	none, you must determine whether or not the aggravation	
	10	outweighs the mitigating evidence. Then a second weighing	
	11	process by you occurs, and that is if the aggravation	
	12	outweighs the mitigating evidence, is the death sentence the	
	13	appropriate punishment? And I submit to you that without	
	14	question or without doubt it is. Why? The evidence before	
	15	you and the law. That's the guidelines that take you to	
	16	that decision.	
	17	The evidence that the State presented to you in	
	18	the penalty phase began with testimony, uncontroverted	
	19	testimony of the defendant and his behavior. When? Not	
	20	during the murder. Not initially after the murder. But	
	21	think about this, ladies and gentlemen, what the defendant	
	22	is doing and where he's doing it.	
	23	You heard from correctional officers Molnar and	
	24	Wiley from the Nevada State Prison. That man is sitting in	
	25	prison awaiting murder charges. And what does he do? He	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

ំ ហ្ន		1780	
SVANIS6-TQualls	1	purposely, willfully, intentionally, premeditated, confronts	
H C H	1		
i I	2	physically correctional officers. There's more than the	
Qua	3	confrontation: The details of how he does it. All the cell	
	4	extractions you've heard, there's one prevailing piece of	
01	5	evidence that exists in each one of those cell extractions.	
647	6	They're not done by surprise. Every single witness	
	7	specifically told you how those cell extractions occurred.	
	8	They're done in the sight of that man. They're not done	
	9	instantaneously. He knows what's going on before it	
	10	happens. He can see the crowd gather outside his door,	
	11	dressed, as you heard each witness pursuant to my direct	
	12	questioning, how each of them was dressed.	
	13	He knew what was going on. And what was his	
	14	response during virtually every single one of those? He was	
	15	ready to do battle. He got ready preparing himself with	
	16	towels, with water, for the gas that he knew was coming in.	
	17	Or don't forgot, this is the person that has the mental	
	18	illness that can't think, that can't cognicize, that he	
	19	knows exactly what's going on, because he's doing everything	
	20	he can to prepare to do battle.	
	21	You want to look into this man's mind?	
	22	Remember the testimony of the correctional officer while he	
	23	was attempting to escape and what Mr. Vanisi was doing while	
	24	he was shooting at him. On more than one occasion	
	25	Mr. Vanisi was laughing at him. He wasn't laughing at him	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

SVANIS		1781
ANI	1	because he was mentally ill, he was laughing at him because
00 05 1	2	he was playing a game with the guards. You heard that from
6-TQualls	3	Lieutenant Geoff Wise, who interacted with him on numerous
.a	4	occasions, who told you he was a very intelligent man, is
_≈01	5	conniving.
6 4	6	What about the defendant when they went and did
-00	7	the cell extraction in prison? What did the defendant do?
	8	He charged at them. He had a bucket as a shield and went
	9	after the five officers that came into the cell.
	10	You want to know who he is and what he's like?
	11	Think about how he killed Sergeant Sullivan. And think
	12	about those cell extractions. I told you at the beginning
	13	of this case in the penalty phase that actions speak louder
	14	than words. Those speak volumes.
	15	Next you heard from Deputy Ellis. Deputy Ellis
	16	told you about a cell extraction. More importantly, ladies
	17	and gentlemen, he told you how it occurred and a very
	18	important thing about his testimony and that is the strength
	19	of that man right there.
	20	Deputy Ellis is six four, 285 pounds. As he
	21	testified to you, that during the cell extraction, after he
	22	slid by, there were two to three deputies on Mr. Vanisi's
	23	back and he was continuing to get up, even despite repeated
	24	orders to stay down. And you saw Deputy Ellis stand before
	25	you not 10 feet from you and demonstrate the knee drop that
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

ំ ហ្គ		1782	
SVANIS6-TQualis	1	he did. The knee drop of a six foot four, 285 pound man.	
IN 6	2	And remember what happened to Mr. Vanisi when he began to do	
	3	those knee drops. They had no effect. He was hitting him	
ùa	_		
1 	-4	in the shoulder. It wasn't until the blows came to the back	
01	5	of the neck and the head that they stopped that man.	
649	6	Think about the strength of that man when you	
	7	think about why those photographs are so graphic in series 4	
	8	as they are. It's part of that videotape to play in your	
	9	mind. If you want to know what lurks between his ears, in	
	10	his mind, think about that.	
	11	The testimony before you of the family,	
	12	friends, Carolyn Sullivan, Meghan Sullivan, emotional	
	13	testimony, as was a lot of the testimony in the penalty	
	14	phase, both sides, but it's evidence, ladies and gentlemen.	
	15	Just like those autopsy photographs are evidence, the	
	16	testimony from Sue Mallard, Steve Sauter and Carolyn	
	17	Sullivan, Meghan Sullivan are evidence for you to consider	
	18	in that final weighing process; does this man deserve death?	
	19	Think of the evidence that they gave you, not	
	20	in the context of the emotion, per se, think of it in the	
	21	context of how much damage he has done. That's the evidence	
	22	before you regarding those people's testimony. How this	
	23	man's misguided, racist, violent views destroyed those lives	
	24	forever.	
	25	Racist. That's what it is. It's not the	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	
		" SIEKKA NEVADA REPORTERS (773) 329-0300	

י. צע		1783	
SVANIS	1 '	typical one that you may hear or know about, white	
6 0 0	-2	supremacists having distorted hateful views of minorities.	
6-TQualls	3	But it's no different. It's no different in its context,	
นอไ			
	4	its severity or its abrogation of the normal fabric of our	
0165	5	community. That's what that man is.	
5 0	6	The testimony you've heard is that he was at	
	7	one point a nice person. George Tafuna. Siaosi Vanisi is	
	8	what this penalty phase is about.	
	9	I'm going to talk to you finally about a series	
	10	of pieces of evidence to assist you in your deliberation of	
	11	the evidence when you consider that final weighing process	
	12	of aggravating versus mitigating and then concluding whether	
	13	or not the death penalty is appropriate, considering all the	
	14	evidence in this case.	
	15	What you see there is a statement from	
	16	Mr. Vanisi. That statement came through the testimony of	
	17	Detective David Jenkins, who told you several things that I	
	18	believe were extremely relevant in your consideration of the	
	19	penalty phase witnesses that you've heard, especially from	
	20	the defense in this case.	
	21	Mr. Vanisi stated that he had led a very normal	
	22	and straight life as a teenager. I don't think anybody	
	23	would dispute that that's what the evidence shows in this	
	24	case. That now he was "having the time of his life and	
	25	running around." Comes from the defendant's own mouth.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

ω		1784	
JAN.	1	"You know, I don't care about living anymore,	
SVANIS6-TQualis		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ť Ľ	2	I'm free. And this is what I want to live. Once I kill, I	
ຸ ມຸມ	3	gotta kill some more to keep my high." "Once I'm killing, I	
	4	mean, I got, I just gotta keep on moving, I just gotta keep	 [
01	5	on moving so they won't know where I'm at, you know, I gotta	
651	6	keep on killing to keep this rush."	
	7	Where does that come from? The defendant,	
	8	Siaosi Vanisi, from his own mouth. To who? To his	
	9	relative, to his cousin, Vainga Kinikini. Remember the	
	10	testimony of Mr. Kinikini. What was the defendant's	
	11	demeanor when he was saying that? Was it remorseful? No	
	12	emotion? He was excited about it. Excited about it.	
	13	The State would submit to you, ladies and	
	14	gentlemen, that the proper punishment in this case is death	
	15	for all the reasons that I've just mentioned and the	
	16	evidence in this case.	
	17	Mr. Vanisi should not be permitted the	
	18	opportunity to kill again. He is an incredibly violent,	
	19	racist person who has shown no compunction whatsoever to	
 	20	carry out his desire, hatred, revenge. This is not borne by	
	21	any mental illness, alcohol or drugs. It's borne by cold	
 	22	blooded premeditated thought that's done not once but	
	23	repeatedly over a period of several months, if not years,	
	24	both in the murder of Sergeant Sullivan and his performance	
	25	in prison.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

ំ ល្ម		1785	
SVANIS			
Πω	1	Ladies and gentlemen, the death penalty in this	
6 - T	2	case is a decision for you as a unanimous jury. But don't	
TQuall	3	ever lose sight of the fact that the death penalty is borne	
1 1 1 2	4	by his behavior and his conduct alone. Make him face his	
S016	5	responsibility with that verdict.	
652	6	Thank you for your time and attention.	
	7	THE COURT: Counsel, you may proceed to make	
	8	your closing argument.	
	9	MR. BOSLER: Thank you, Your Honor.	
	10	Ladies and gentlemen, why? Why kill Siaosi	
	11	Vanisi? What are we going to accomplish by that killing?	
	12	What is it about our society that we all flock to movies	
	13	where people are killed en mass, gratuitous violence? What	
	14	is it about our society that we can easily dispatch someone	
	15	as if there is no humanity left in them?	
	16	I look at the irony in this case that you have	
	17	two children both raised in essentially single family	
	18	households; both children grow up, go to school, do	
	19	everything to make their parents proud. Both children	
	20	married early, have children, care, cherish, love for these	
	21	children, and then suddenly these two paths are so close,	
	22	they're split apart. And what splits them apart? We find	
	23	out it's the mental illness of one, and that same mental	
	24	illness, ironically, is the thing that brings them both back	
	25	together and causes the death of the other.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

'. SV		1786
SVANIS	1	How ironic it is or what a statement it makes
00 05 1	-2	about our community that phone-in surveys, we're so easily
6-TQualls	3	led to say this person did a terrible crime, he should die,
.a.1.1	4	without ever thinking about, well, what is this person
.s01	5	about? What qualities do they have? What brought them to
653	6	the point that they've actually killed another human being?
Ŵ	7	All those people who clamor for the death penalty, they've
	8	never had the chance, like you, to sit through a sentencing
	9	hearing and actually hear that well, this is the dirty
	10	little secret, ladies and gentlemen, about the criminal
	11	justice system: The defendants that the State tries to
	12	kill, the defendants the State asks you to kill for them,
	13	they're human beings. They're people. They're children who
	14	were raised with mothers, fathers, went to school, have
	15	cared for their family, have done things that everybody has
	16	done. They're not so inhumar that you can easily dismiss
	17	them as if it's some casual decision: Well, you know, the
	18	judge gave us a mathematical formula, we're going to weigh
	19	that and we'll plug in the facts, and if Mr. Vanisi needs to
	20	die, then the formula says that. That's not what our
	21	society is about. That's not even what the law is about.
	22	The person who sits at that table is a human
	23	being. And I think you've heard a little bit about that
	24	through the witnesses that were called at the penalty phase
	25	and you heard about that from the witnesses who were
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

u V		1787	
SVANIS6-TQualis	1	actually called by us that were earlier the State's	
00 00 1	2	witnesses, to show that.	
TQu	3	Ladies and gentlemen, I don't pretend I'm the	
.a_1_1	4	type of person who can say everything that needs to be said	
.s01	5	to show you why Mr. Vanisi doesn't need to die. There are	
ក ហ	6	so many reasons why he doesn't need to die for this crime, I	
÷	7	can't hope to tell you all of them. I can only ask, because	
	8	I only have this one opportunity the State will get up to	
	9	argue again. I don't get a chance to rebut what they say.	
	10	But when you go back in the jury room, you've heard the	
	11	testimony, you've heard enough facts about this case, that	
	12	you ladies and gentlemen of the jury can go through that	
	13	evidence and see each of these little things, each of these	
	14	little threads that you can pull together that say there's	
	15	more reasons not to kill Siaosi Vanisi than there are	
	16	reasons to kill him.	
	17	I guess if someone would convince me that by	
	18	killing Siaosi Vanisi we would bring George Sullivan back to	
	19	his loving family, then maybe there's a reason to support	
	20	the death penalty. But that's not what's going to be	
	21	accomplished when we decide to kill Siaosi Vanisi. You have	
	22	on one side of the courtroom a family who has lost a loved	
	23	one, essentially the leader of that family, a father who	
	24	loved his children, loved his wife, loved his job. If	
	25	killing Siaosi Vanisi was to bring George Sullivan back	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

ې بې		1788	
SVANIS			
E E E E E	1	again, maybe there would be an argument in favor of the	
6 T	2	death penalty. But that's not what's accomplished. What is	
TQualls	3	accomplished is you have on one side a family who has	
	4	experienced a tragedy and lost a loved one; now the State's	
01	5	asking you to visit that tragedy on the other family.	
ក្រ បា បា	6	If that's equity, if that's what we're	
Ο.	7	accomplishing with the death penalty, then I think there's	
	8	some problems with the way we view punishment and crime in	
	9	our community.	
	10	Mr. Vanisi had the same loving family that	
	11	George Sullivan had. And I think it's abundantly obvious	
·	12	that this person who grew up, played sports, took extra	
	13	classes in high school so he could be with teachers and	
	14	learn, would be the teacher's aide, do everything he could	
	15	to help his friends with their lives, to keep people from	
	16	fighting and engaging in violence, is it really an argument	
	17	that something significant had to have happened to him to	
	18	make those things change?	· ·
	19	The argument that this isn't a mental illness	
	20	belies all the evidence that you've heard. And that's	
	21	evidence that comes from the State's own witnesses.	
	22	If you were going to tell me that the death	
	23	penalty acted as some sort of deterrence, then maybe I could	
	24	agree that the death penalty is appropriate in this case.	·
	25	But let's look. Are we really supposed to expect that	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

i.

SA01824

		
م		1700
VAI		1789
SVANIS	1	killing Siaosi Vanisi is going to deter other manic people
	2	who haven't been diagnosed from having manic episodes?
6-TQualls	3	Again, I ask you to look, why would we kill Siaosi Vanisi?
	4	What are we accomplishing by that? Because it's not going
≈016	5	to help other people who haven't been diagnosed with the
ហ ហ ស	6	illness, because, as we know from Dr. Thienhaus, that you
·	7	don't get bipolar or manic depression, you don't get that
	8	illness until late teens, early 20s. Siaosi Vanisi. And
	9	unfortunately that illness isn't diagnosed until something
	10	catastrophic happens and you actually figure out, well, my
	11	mind is not working, enough of my friends have said
	12	something to me, it's time I need treatment.
	13	Killing Siaosi Vanisi is not a deterrent to
	14	other manic people who haven't been diagnosed because it
	15	just is logically impossible.
	16	If you were going to tell me that by killing
	17	Siaosi Vanisi we've exacted the extreme, the greatest
	18	punishment that we can impose upon a person, I would ask
	19	you, killing Siaosi Vanisi, is that more punishment than
	20	actually looking at him and his life, the way he loves his
 	21	children, the way his family loves him, having to sit in
	22	prison for the rest of his life without an opportunity to
 	23	ever get out, to see those people, to be with them? Which
	24	is the more extreme punishment? It isn't death.
	-25	For Siaosi Vanisi and what you know about him
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

់ ស្ន		1790	
VAN			
H M M M	1	from the people who have spoken about him, the more extreme	
	2	punishment is life imprisonment without the possibility of	
SVANIS6-TQualis	3	parole. And based upon the facts of this case I can't stand	
	4	here and say, you know, what happened to George Sullivan is	
01	5	a typical murder, it's a first degree murder. It's a tragic	
657	6	event. It's beyond the words that any law school or any	
	7	dictionary could teach me. There's no way to explain that	
	8	or describe it. And for that Mr. Vanisi deserves the	
	9	ultimate punishment. That ultimate punishment isn't death.	
	10	Not only for the reason it isn't going to accomplish	
	11	anything, but because really if you sit down and take	
	12	yourself away from this emotional I don't know if it's a	
	13	roller coaster or whatever that's thrown our society to this	
	14	way of thinking that the death penalty is actually going to	
	15	accomplish things, if you step away from that emotional	
	16	decision-making process, you'll see that really the greater	
	17	punishment for Siaosi Vanisi is life in prison.	
	18	And in some sense I'll agree with Mr. Stanton	
	19	it doesn't happen very often if you look at the way	
	20	that Mr. Vanisi is going to be treated in his custodial	
	21	status, you know that even prison for him isn't going to be	
	22	the prison that a normal prisoner suffers. As the person	
	23	who has been convicted of killing a peace officer, you	
	24	already know what goes on at the jail. Twice he's been late	
	25	returning to his cell. I know it's important that people	
	1	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

ю M		1791
VANJ	1	obey orders in the jail, but if we judge the response by the
[20 6-	-2	jail to him going to his cell late and kind of griping that
SVANIS6-TQualis	3	he's not had enough time on the tier, their response, go
ual		into the cell with six people, beat him into submission, tie
1201	5	him up, hog tie them, whatever you want to do, let him sit
165	6	and then release him, if that's the type of response that
- č o	7	Mr. Vanisi is going to receive in a custodial status, then,
	8	ladies and gentlemen, you're giving him the worst punishment
	9	by making him suffer the rest of his life in prison.
	10	The State spoke to you about the four
	11	aggravators that are necessary before you can even consider
	12	whether you should kill somebody. The first two, robbery.
	13	You've already found that in the guilt phase. The second
	14	one, killing of a police officer. I'm not going to insult
	15	your intelligence and argue that those things aren't really
	16	what the facts show. However, the other aggravators, I'd
	17	ask you to take a little closer look at them.
	18	What we have is the aggravator of mutilation.
	19	I'll wait for the screen. The aggravator of mutilation.
	20	"The term "mutilate" means to cut off or permanently destroy
	21	a limb or essential part of the body, or to cut off or alter
	22	radically so as to make imperfect, or other serious and
	23	depraved physical abuse." This is where I want you to look.
	24	"Beyond the act of killing itself."
	25	As the judge told you, it's the whole
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

տ՝ Ն			
V.A		1792	
SVANIS6-TQualis	1	instruction that is the thing that carries the weight for	
б -	2	you as jurors. George Sullivan died a terrible, a painful	
[Qu.	3	death. I'm not going to show you those pictures. I don't	
a11	4	think you need to look at them again. I think that they	
.≈01	5	would have an emotional impact upon you if you only saw them	
6 5 9	6	for five seconds. But the issue really isn't the type of	
Ű	7	death George Sullivan died. If anybody is killed with a	
	8	hatchet to the face, their body is going to look badly	
	9	disfigured. If you killed somebody with a hatchet, that's	
	10	probably by the nature of that instrument that's how the	
	11	death is going to occur. But the issue is, is this	
	12	instruction satisfied? Is what Siaosi Vanisi did beyond the	
	13	act of killing itself?	
	14	What do we know? We know that Dr. Clark	
	15	testified that she believed Dr. Ellen Clark. Questioning	
	16	by Mr. Gammick. "But were all these wounds caused before	
	17	death, before the cessation of his heart?"	
	18	Ellen Clark. "Yes. The wounds were caused	
	19	before death."	
	20	This is by Mr. Gammick. "You cannot make a	
	21	statement about whether or not he was conscious when these	
	22	wounds were inflicted upon him, can you?"	
	23	Ellen Clark, "I cannot."	
	24	"Just to make sure for the timing of the	
	25	wounds," Mr. Gammick says, "the timing of the wounds, when	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

Ю		1793
VA A		
SVANIS	1	they were delivered, do you make a determination based upon
δ L	-2	blood flow, basically?"
I'Qu.	3	Ellen Clark, "Relative to your question about
6-TQualls01	-4	when the heart was beating, all the wounds had evidence of
	5	bleeding into their margins or into the tissue around them,
660	6	implying that the heart blood was still circulating."
Ū	7	What else does Ms. Clark say, most importantly,
	8	"The wounds were all acute and of the same age." What does
	9	that mean?
	10	That means when George Sullivan was attacked
	11	with a hatchet, all the wounds were acute, as you would
	12	expect from a hatchet, and of the same age. We know from
	13	Andrew Ciocca that George Sullivan was still breathing when
	14	he arrived. This is after Siaosi Vanisi had left. Why is
	15	that important? Ladies and gentlemen, the term "mutilation"
	16	doesn't mean just that a body is disfigured by the killing.
	17	It means something is done that is done beyond the act of
	18	killing itself. The act of killing itself wasn't even
	19	accomplished by Mr. Vanisi. So for the State to say that
	20	the hatchet blows to Mr. Sullivan's face were beyond the act
	21	of killing itself isn't the truth.
	22	If Ellen Clark would have said Sergeant
	23	Sullivan has all these wounds to his face and later it was
	24	determined that his fingers were almost severed after his
	25	heart had stopped, you have mutilation. If Ellen Clark
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

		
υ Ω		1794
SVANIS6-	1	would have testified that after all these blows were
[26-	2	delivered to Mr. Sullivan, and as he laid bleeding to death
- TD D	3	on the ground other blows were administered, a limb was
TQualls	4	chopped off, something was done other than the act of trying
1 2 0 8	5	to kill George Sullivan with a hatchet, then you would have
0166	6	mutilation.
Ť	7	And this may seem like a hypertechnical way to
	8	look at what mutilation is, but ladies and gentlemen, we're
	9	all asked to follow the law. You've been specifically
	10	instructed that the instructions are taken in totality. So
	11	you don't stop with has been radically altered body parts or
	12	is this abuse severe, serious and depraved. It is. But is
	13	that the issue? The issue is when Siaosi Vanisi attacked
	14	George Sullivan with a hatchet with the intent to kill him
	15	and attacked him and made wounds to his face, were those
	16	wounds to his face done for anything more than to just
	17	simply kill George Sullivan? Even if you believe and
	18	this evidence isn't uncontradicted even if you actually
	19	believed he kicked or stomped George Sullivan, none of that
	20	was done after he died. So none of the acts, although they
	21	seem like it's a little bit more than necessary, none of the
	22	acts were done beyond the killing itself.
	23	The other factor I would ask you to consider is
	24	that George Sullivan was chosen because he was a white
	25	police officer. Again, I'm not going to insult your
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

·. SV/		1795	
SVANIS6-TQualls	1	intelligence and say that Siaosi Vanisi made his way up to	
00 6 1	-2	the kiosk not to attack a police officer, because I think	
TQu	3	the evidence shows that. But what do we know about that	
a11	4	whole evening? It's Brenda Martinez, who is the young lady	
.≋01	5	who came in very early in the case. She goes to the	
662	6	university to pick up her, I think it's grandfather or her	
.0	7	father. She sees Siaosi Vanisi staggering through the	
	8	parking lot with a dog. We know Siaosi Vanisi is the person	
	9	who walks the dog, Doobie, who is owned by the Peauas.	
	10	Siaosi Vanisi isn't stalking anybody at that	
	11	point. He is in the grips of a drug-induced, drug	
	12	aggravated, manic episode, where he's walking around with a	
	13	hatchet maybe looking for trouble, maybe even looking for a	
	14	police officer to kill. But whether it's a white police	
	15	officer or officer of any other color isn't proven by the	
	16	evidence.	
	17	What we have is Mr. Vanisi staggering around	
	18	one part of the campus, as he makes his way down Virginia	
	19	Street. Unfortunately, we find out later, for Mr. Sullivan	
	20	he's made a stop. Siaosi Vanisi in this manic thing focuses	
	21	on the lights, walks over to where the lights are. Is	
	22	Siaosi Vanisi planning this event? What does Siaosi Vanisi,	
	23	according to Carl Smith, do? Tries to get Carl Smith, who	
	24	is in a police car, a marked police car, driving, to get him	
	25	to attack Siaosi Vanisi. Siaosi Vanisi isn't deliberate.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

I			
т, Mg	1	1796	
SVANIS	1	He's not worried about who the target is. He is trying	
Н 20 6 _			
6 - Tr	2	in his mind he's thinking I have to kill a police officer, I	
ລູ ມູລ	3	have to kill a police officer. As the car drives by, he	
T2ualls	4	tries to get the police officer to engage him in a	
01	5	confrontation. Can Siaosi Vanisi even see inside the car at	
6 6 3	6	night as he's traveling down the street? No.	
•-	7	Unfortunately for Officer Sullivan, when Siaosi	
	8	Vanisi later sees the car drive up the street and goes up	
	9	the street, George Sullivan is white. Does that mean that	
	10	Siaosi Vanisi went there to kill a police officer? It means	
	11	that Siaosi Vanisi went there to kill a police officer and	
	12	by circumstance that officer was white. But to say that	
	13	this whole episode of him staggering through the parking lot	
	14	being led by the lights, working his way up the hill to the	
	15	kiosk is motivated by race - it's not motivated by race.	
	16	It's motivated by a person who had for 23 years been a	
	17	respectable, decent, loving, caring human being, who, after	
	18	he begins to suffer from manic illness, begins to take drugs	
	19	in order to help himself but does the exact opposite. And	
	20	as he suffers this manic episode, he gets drawn towards	
	21	lights and ultimately towards Mr. Sullivan, who dies.	
	22	But ladies and gentlemen, to simply say that	
	23	that evidence proves beyond a reasonable doubt that the	
	24	reason George Sullivan was chosen was because he was white	
	25	isn't supported by the evidence. That is a tragic chain of	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

مع		1797	
SVANIS	1	circumstances that happened. George Sullivan was white, but	
6-TQualls0166	2	that wasn't the reason for the violence.	
	3	There's been so much this witness said that,	
	4	they say something different on cross-examination, they say	
	5	something different on direct examination. What we know and	
	6	what Mr. Stanton has told you is that a lot of the people	
÷	7	who hang out at Sterling Drive, Rock Boulevard, they heard	
	8	Siaosi Vanisi talking. "The whites have taken a lot from	
	9	the Polynesians. The whites are bad for this. The whites	
	10	are bad for that." Later, "I need to kill a cop. I want to	
	11	kill a cop." It's those people who put those two phrases	
	12	together, the white cop.	
	13	And what do we hear from the witness the State	
	14	referenced I wrote her name down. Maria Louis? "We've	
	15	been talking about this amongst ourselves," the Peauas,	
	16	Maria Lewis and a lot of other people, and there's a lot	
	17	that live at that Sterling Way address. They talk amongst	
	18	themselves. "Remember when Siaosi Vanisi said he hated the	
	19	white people for what they did to Polynesians when they came	
	20	to Polynesia? Yeah, I remember that. Remember him also	
	21	saying I'm going to kill a cop? Yeah, I remember that."	
	22	They begin to talk and now it blends together and now Siaosi	
	23	Vanisi wants to kill a white cop.	
	24	The reason George Sullivan was killed wasn't	
	25	because he was white. It was a terrible words can't	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

۰. م		1798	
VAY	-		
ЧН СС	1	describe the chain of circumstances that led to his death.	
0 	2	But it wasn't because he was white. And all these phrases	
SVANIS6-TQualls	3	that we attribute to Siaosi Vanisi are really an	
9 1	-4	amalgamation, a blending of separate phrases that other	
່ສ 01	5	people had heard, until it came to the point that Mele is up	
ດ ດ ປ	6	here saying, well, I thought the District Attorney suggested	
v.	7	to me it was white. No, maybe it was my friends. I can't	
	8	remember exactly when it happened. It could have been me.	
	9	Her testimony is actually I put those two things together.	
	10	He was mad at the whites, what they had done to the	
	11	Polynesians; he wanted to kill a cop. Mele said she's the	
	12	one that put that together. She's the one that testified to	
	13	support the State's aggravator that the reason this murder	
	14	happened was because Siaosi Vanisi wanted to kill a white	
	15	cop.	
	16	Again, I can only ask you this is the way it	
	17	works you each are your own judges in this case. As the	
	18	judge told you, it's up to you each to decide which	
	19	mitigators are found, any evidence of them. Has the State	
	20	proved the aggravators beyond a reasonable doubt? It's up	
	21	to you to decide each of those questions as individuals.	
	22	And I can only ask you to look really at the evidence to	
	23	show is this instruction really supported beyond a	
	24	reasonable doubt, the mutilation instruction supported by a	
	25	beyond a reasonable doubt, when you look at the facts? And	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

۰. م		1799	
VAI			
SVANIS6-	1	I mean look beyond the disfigurement to George Sullivan.	
ő I	2	Because that in itself suggests mutilation. But ladies and	
TQualls	3	gentlemen, the mutilation has a specific definition under	
	4	the law.	
01	5	I can only ask you as individuals to look about	
6	6	whether this violence was the murder caused really	
Φ	7	because George Sullivan was white or is that just an	
	8	unfortunate unfortunate is not a good word a tragic	
	9	tragedy beyond words, a tragic set of circumstances that led	
	10	Siaosi Vanisi as he was staggering around the campus with	
	11	Doobie to be drawn towards the lights and then eventually up	
	12	to the place where George Sullivan was finishing his report.	
	13	I told you when I got to speak the first time,	
	14	there's many more reasons not to kill than there are reasons	
	15	to kill. And I would like you to take that into	
	16	consideration when you think about what mitigating evidence	
	17	is. I'm not offering these things as an excuse for Siaosi	
	18	Vanisi's behavior. I'm not offering them as a defense to	
	19	the crime. If you think that's what mitigation evidence is,	
	20	then please look at the instruction. That's not why it's	
	21	offered.	
	22	People kill. And normally one can attribute a	
	23	reason why they're in a situation where they kill.	
	24	Mitigating evidence is only evidence that shows you: Does	
	25	this person deserve to die? Is there a reason why this	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	

י. מע		1800	
SVANIS6-TQualls01667	1	tragedy happened? Is there a reason? We need to consider	
	2	other circumstances besides just the crime before we decide	
	3	what the punishment is.	
	4	I took the liberty of writing down a few	
	5	mitigators for you. Again, collectively or as individuals,	
		I'm sure that many more things will come to you as an	
	6		
	7	important thing in your mind as you make this huge decision.	
	8	Siaosi Vanisi, no significant criminal history.	
	9	That hasn't really been contested by the State. What do we	
	10	know about him? A law-abiding person. When his girlfriend	
	11	got pregnant at 19, takes her in, cares for her as she has	
	12	the baby. Probably the person we would believe is like an	
	13	ideal person, the type of person we'd like to know, until we	
	14	start to have the first episodes of manic depression, the	
	15	violence, the bizarre behavior that ends in him dressing up	
•	16	as a superhero, wearing wigs, talking to himself.	
	17	No prior criminal history. That can also be	
	18	defined. No prior history involving violence. You have a	
	19	man who, up until immediately preceding this event, had not	
	20	a history of being convicted for violent crimes. That can	
	21	be considered a mitigator.	
	22	The fact that he was suffering from extreme	
	23	emotional or mental disturbance. Again, ladies and	
	24	gentlemen, I'm not I only ask you to look at the evidence	
	25	about whether this is bipolar disorder, manic depression or	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560	